

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
OF  
FILE INDEX  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

James H. Herring, Director

September 1, 1953 \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Page</u>
Vol. I, No. 1, September, 1953 -----	1
Vol. I, No. 2, October, 1953 -----	12
Vol. I, No. 3, November, 1953 -----	37
Vol. I, No. 4, December, 1953 -----	53
Vol. II, No. 1, January, 1954 -----	64
Vol. II, No. 2, February, 1954 -----	86
<i>Vol. II, no. 3, March, 1954 -----</i>	<i>104</i>
<i>Vol. II, no. 4, April, 1954 -----</i>	<del>139</del> <i>139</i>
<i>Vol II, no. 5, May, 1954 -----</i>	<del>170</del> <i>170</i>

I N D E X

PERMANENT FILE

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

Volume I, No. 1

September, 1953

Page

A

ADULT EDUCATION CLASSES---Lighting Classes begin. It is without credit. There are five classes conducted by the economics department. GPR. 9-28-53	142
ALLEN COURT PROJECT---Marshall officials announced that the state had completed transactions to dispose of the nine barrack-type buildings of the Institution's Allen Court project. CPR. 9-19-53	97
ALUMNI CAMPAIGN---Marshall College Alumni Association has campaign to raise money to outfit 100-piece Marshall band. The 7500 association members will receive letter which was sent yesterday. GPR. 9-16-53	80
ALUMNI IN N. Y. C.---A Marshall College Alumni Association formed in N. Y. GPR. 9-8-53	43
ALUMNI HOSPITALITY ROOM---for Marshall students, alumni, and faculty will be maintained at the West Virginia Hotel in Bluefield, GPR. 9-17-53	86
ALUMNI HOSPITALITY ROOM---Hospitality room for Marshall College students, alumni, and faculty members will be maintained at the West Virginian Hotel in Bluefield. GPR. 9-17-53	89
ALUMNI HOSPITALITY ROOM---Marshall students, alumni, and faculty members will be Guests of Marshall Alumni of the Princeton chapter at the West Virginian Hotel at Bluefield, Saturday. Sp. to Herald-Dispatch. 9-17-53	91
ALUMNI PARTY---2500 members of the Cabell County chapter of the Marshall College Alumni Association to have party at the Frederick Hotel. GPR. 9-22-53	106
ART CONFERENCE---Four members of faculty take part in the fall conference of supervisors and instructors at Jackson's Hill. GPR. 9-30-53	165

B

- BAND, MARSHALL---Seventy-five members will march at Bluefield at the Marshall-Virginia Tech football game. GPR. 9-17-53 85
- BAND, MARSHALL---Seventy-five members will march at Bluefield at the Marshall-Virginia Tech football game. GPR. 9-17-53 88
- BAND, MARSHALL---A six and one-half minute exhibition by the Marshall College marching band will be a halftime feature of the Marshall-Virginia Tech game at Bluefield. Sp. Herald-Dispatch. 9-17-53 90
- BAND, MARSHALL---The football team will have music from backhome Saturday. The band will be making the trip with the team Saturday. R & T 9-17-53 92
- BLUEFIELD--SPORTS---Twenty-Six men will make the trip to Bluefield tomorrow. GPR. 9-19-53 101
- BOOK REVIEWING---A class in book reviewing for persons learning critical writing for publication will begin meeting at Marshall College. GPR. 9-16-53 83
- BURKS, DON M---Was appointed a fellow in the Department of Dramatic Art and Speech at Ohio University. GPR. 9-25-53 129

C

- CADET CAPTAINS---Seven cadets have been appointed to rank of cadet captain. GPR. 9-25-53 128 (2)
- CHADDOCK, WILLIAM---Named Public Information Officer of the Marshall College Chapter of Pershing Rifles. GPR. 9-28-53 135
- CHOIR A CAPPELLA---A Cappella Choir new choir organization begin established this year. GPR. 9-7-53 35
- CHOIR CAMP---60 to attend choral camp at Cabell Co. 4-H camp. Sp. to Herald-Advertiser. 9-5-53 29
- CHOIR CONCERT---50-voice a cappella choir will present concert in College auditorium. G R. 9-28-53 140
- CHOIR CONCERT---Choir concert presented. Three different choral groups participated in this concert. GPR. 9-29-53 154

C - Continued

- COLLINS, PAUL---Director of Field services has been named a discussion leader for the regional convention of the West Virginia Educational Association being held in Huntington. GPR. 9-22-53 110
- COLLINS, PAUL---Will address the American Vocational Association, October 22. GPR. 9-25-53 129
- CORNELL, JOHN P.---Member of June graduating class received commission Sept. 11 after taking training at the Navy's Officer Candidate School. GPR.9-23-53 120
- CRADDOCK, MRS. GRACE SAUNDERS---Mrs. Craddock, Marshall Graduate, wins prize in national magazine contest. GPR. 9-22-53 109
- CRADDOCK, MRS. GRACE SAUNDERS---Nitro teacher, Marshall Graduate, prize winner in the 1953 travel contest of the Instructor, national magazine. GPR. 9-25-53 126

D

- DILLON, DR. COMLEY H.---Speaker on a panel program at convention of American Political Science Association. GPR. 9-8-53 45
- DORMITORY COUNCILORS---College Hall and Laidley Hall elect their student government officers. GPR.9-23-53 117
- DORMITORY COUNCILORS---College Hall and Laidley Hall elect their student government officers. GPR.9-23-53 121

E

- EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF---MEETING, Marshall-West Virginia University . Ten members of the graduate division of the department of education at Marshall will participate in a conference with members from West Virginia University staff. GPR. 9-29-53 155
- EVENING AND SATURDAY CLASSES---82 Evening and Saturday classes are open. GPR. 9-9-53 47
- EXTENSION CLASSES---courses taught, the meetings, and other information about extension classes. GPR.9-7-53 32

E - continued

EXTENSION CLASSES---Twenty-one extension classes have been organized at 14 centers in southern West Virginia for the fall semester. GPR. 9-18-53	94
EXTENSION MEETINGS---Marshall College representatives will be in Charleston and St. Albans to organize extension classes for the fall semester. GPR. 9-12-53	65
EXTENSION MEETINGS---Marshall Representatives will be in Charleston and St. Albans to organize extension classes for the fall semester. GPR. 9-12-53	71
<p style="text-align: center;"><u>F</u></p>	
FACULTY MEN---The Faculty Men's Club meets for social hour and get-together. GOR. 9-28-53	141
FACULTY NEWCOMERS---Ten new faculty members and staff. GPR. 9-8-53	42
FOOTBALL---Practice of the Marshall Football Team. GPR. R. 9-4-53	25
FOOTBALL---Practice is in second week. R. 9-8-53	46
FOOTBALL---The second week of practice on football closes today. GPR. 9-11-53	62
FRESHMEN---Getting acquainted time for freshmen, speaking in auditorium, and tours of campus. R&T. 9-7-53	36
FRESHMEN---Final figure for first year students was not available but the figure is expected to exceed 700 Sp. Herald-Dispatch. 9-11-53	59
FRESHMEN, INCREASE OF---600 already enrolled and many more expected. GBR. 9-4-53	24
FRESHMEN MEN'S MEETING---All freshmen men are asked by Dr. Smith to attend a very important meeting. Sp. Herald Advertiser. 9-12-53	66
FRESHMAN MEETING---All first year male students are asked and urged to attend. R & T. 9-12-53	69
FRESHMEN, TYPICAL---Two Huntington students named typical freshmen, Donald B. Wilburn and Judy Ann Kennedy. Sp. to Huntington Adv. 9-8-53	37

F - continued

- FRESHMEN, TYPICAL---Two Huntington students named typical freshmen. Donald B. Wilburn and Judy Ann Kennedy. R & T. 9-8-53 39
- FRESHMEN, TYPICAL---Two Huntington students named. Donald B. Wilburn and Judy Ann Kennedy. Sp. Herald-Dispatch. 9-8-53 40
- FRY, DR. FRANKLIN CLARK---Lutheran head to speak at Marshall's first convocation. Cl. 9-27-53 134
- FRY, DR. FRANKLIN CLARK---President of the United Lutheran Church in America to address students in convocation. GPR. 9-30-53 163
- F.T.A. MEETING---Marshall chapter of Future Teachers of America hold first meeting of 1953-54 term. GPR. 9-29-53 156

G

- GERMAN CLUB OFFICERS---German Club elects 1953-54 officers. GPR. 9-28-53 139
- GRADUATES, MARSHALL---Four Marshall Grads among those who received graduates degrees from Ohio State University. GPR. 9-16-53 82

H

- HARPER, DR. CHARLES P.---Represents Marshall and state at national conference in Washington, D. C. on Citizenship. GPR. 9-16-53 81
- HERRING, JAMES H.---Appointed instructor in journalism and director of Information Service. GPR. 9-1-53 1
- HERRING, JAMES H.---Replaced Scarlett. Appointed instructor in journalism and director of Marshall College Information Service. Cl. Parthenon. 7-14-53 4
- HERRING, MRS. JAMES H.---becomes women's feature writer and columnist for Huntington-Herald-Dispatch. Sp. Huntington-Herald-Dispatch. 9-1-53 5

H - continued

- HERRING, MRS. JAMES H.---Women's Feature writer  
and columnist Huntington-Herald-Dispatch. GPR.  
9-1-1953 7
- HERRING, MRS. JAMES H.---Joins Huntington Herald-  
Dispatch Staff. GPR. 9-1-1953 9

J

- JOHN CARROLL-SPORTS---Preparations for the John Carroll  
game in progress. GPR. 9-29-53 160
- JOB PLACEMENT---Mrs. Pepper asks employers to contact  
her for part-time employees. GPR. 9-17-53 21

K

- KANAWHA COUNTY STUDENTS ELECTED TO GOVERNING ORGANIZATION\*--  
Nine girls elected councilors by the Students in College  
and Laidley Halls. GPR. 9-28-53 136
- KESSLER, MARIA MATHILDA---FOREIGN SCHOLARSHIP.---  
Miss Maria Mathilda Kessler from Hungary received  
foreign scholarship to Marshall. GPR. 9-2-53. 15

L

- LEIDEN, DR. CARL---Speaks at a meeting of the Marshall  
chapter of the American Association of University  
Professors. GPR. 9-11-53 56
- LEIDEN, DR. CARL---Told local chapter of American  
Association of University Professors that no one  
can write about a country by merely going through  
it. GPR. 9-11-53 57
- LEIDEN IN PAKISTAN---Discussed conditions in Pakistan  
and how the schools and colleges are conducted.  
Sp. Herald-Dispatch. 9-11-53 60

M

- MATHEMATICS CONFERENCE---Marshall College annual math-  
ematics conference for West Virginia public school  
teachers will be Oct. 9-10. GPR. 9-19-53 99

M - continued

MATHEMATICS CONFERENCE---Marshall College annual mathematics conference for West Virginia public school teachers will be Oct. 9-10. GPR. 9-21-53	103
MATHEMATICS CONFERENCE---Copies of Mathematics program mailed to school teachers in 15 West Virginia counties. GPR. 9-30-53	164
MOREHEAD---SPORTS. Chmara remained on the injured list and may not be able to play in the Morehead Game Saturday. GPR. 9-23-53	124
MOREHEAD---SPORTS. General football news in preparation for the Marshall-Morehead game. GPR. R. 9-24-53	125
MOREHEAD---SPORTS. Practice sessions preparatory to the Marshall-Morehead football game. R. 9-25-53	133
MOREHEAD---SPORTS. Marshall defeated Morehead 40-0. Preparations now begin for the Marshall-John Carroll game. GPR. 9-28-53	144
MOREHEAD---SPORTS. Marshall defeated Morehead 40-0. Preparations now begin for the Marshall-John Carroll Game in Cleveland. R. 9-28-53	143

O

OSBORN, MRS. ELLEN---Received recognition in an art contest conducted by The Instructor, a national magazine. GPR. 9-23-53	118
--	-----

P

PERSHING RIFLES EXHIBITION---First exhibition drill during the halftime ceremonies of the Marshall-Miami football game. GPR. 9-25-53	130
PITT LAWN SUPPER---Professor and Mrs. W. Page Pitt have lawn supper for journalism students. GPR. 9-22-53	111
PLAY CAST---Play to be held Nov. 11, 12, and 13 was announced and cast players. GPR. 9-26-53	127



R

RADIO SPOTS---Registration in day and evening classes and others. R. 9-10-53	51
RADIO SPOTS---Pertains to Marshall students, graduates, and Dr. Smith speaking at the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. R. 9-25-53	131
RADIO SUMMARY---Five spots referring to Marshall graduates. R. 9-22-53	112
RADIO SUMMARY---General Marshall News. R. 9-23-53	122
RADIO SUMMARY---Dr. Franklin Clark Fry speaks at convocation, Faculty men's meeting, new choir will appear in concert. R. 9-28-53	138
RADIO SUMMARY---Choral concert in college auditorium, Marshall-West Virginia University meeting on teacher education policies, Dr. Smith speaks to Engineers in Charleston, Future Teachers of America chapter at Marshall will play host to freshmen. R. 9-29-53	158
RADIO SUMMARY---Dr. Stewart H. Smith speaks in Charleston, Dr. Frank C. Fry, Lutheran Minister, speaks at Marshall convocation, several faculty members to attend conference in Jackson's Mill pertaining to instruction of art, Mrs. Veta Lee Smith speaks at meeting in Knoxville, Tenn. R. 9-30-53	167
REGISTRATION FOR MORE THAN 500 CLASSES---Registration begins Sept. 11 & 12. GPR. 9-3-53	20
REGISTRATION---82 evening and Saturday classes are available. Registration begins Sept. 11. GPR. 9-3-53	23
REGISTRATION---Between 2500 and 3000 register for 500 classes. Sp. Herald-Advertiser. 9-5-53	26
REGISTRATION---The number of freshmen students now is 654 and expected to reach 700 or more before end of registration. GPR. 9-9-53	48
REGISTRATION---Registrar Luther Bledsoe predicts more than 2600 students for fall semester classes. R. 9-9-53	50
REGISTRATION---More than 2700 students are expected to register for more than 500 fall semester classes in 40 fields. R. 9-10-53	53

(8)

R - continued

REGISTRATION---Registration begins in the James E Morrow library. Sp. Herald-Dispatch. 9-10-53	54
REGISTRATION---Registration for evening classes Friday from 7 to 9 o'clock. GPR 9-10-53	55
REGISTRATION WINDUP---Enrollment now closed for freshmen, evening, and part-time, and upperclassmen. GPR. 9-11-53	58
REGISTRATION---A preliminary total of 2321 students had registered for fall semester. Sp. to Herald-Advertiser. 9-12-53	67
REGISTRATION---The preliminary total is 2321, with 148 Korean War veterans, and 111 World War II veterans. R. & T. 9-12-53	70
RICHARDSON, DR. J. C.---Will be the speaker at a meeting of men of the First Presbyterian Church. GPR. 9-16-53	84
ROTC---There are still vacancies for freshmen for the fall term. Sp. to Herald-Dispatch. 9-14-53	72
ROTC OFFICERS---Captain Wilbert Stewart of Dunbar and other members of ROTC have been elected to Marshall Chapter of Pershing Rifles. GPR. 9-22-53	114

S

SELECTIVE SERVICE QUALIFICATION TEST---Students who have not taken the Selective Service College Qualification Test should pick up application from local Selective Service headquarters says Luther Bledsoe. GPR. 9-18-53	96
SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---President speaks to 600 or more freshmen students. GPR 9-7-53	33
SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---Speaks in Charleston at the Daniel Boone Hotel on the subject "Freedom to Speak," to the Middle Eastern district meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Sp. to Charleston Daily Mail. 9-29-53	146
SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---speaks in Charleston at the Daniel Boone Hotel on the subject "Freedom to Speak," to the Middle Eastern district meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Sp. to Charleston Gazette. 9-29-53	149

S - continued

SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---Speaks in Charleston at the Daniel Boone Hotel on the Subject "Freedom to Speak," to the Middle Eastern district meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Sp. to Huntington Herald-Dispatch. 9-29-53	152
SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---spoke before members of American Institute of Electrical Engineers from seven states and the District of Columbia. GPR. 9-29-53	157
SMITH, MRS. VETA LEE---College secretary and national president of the American College Public Relations Association to address meeting in Knoxville, Tenn. GPR. 9-30-53	166
SPORT STATISTICS, CUMULATIVE---Statistics pertaining to the Marshall vs. V.P.I. and Morehead. 9-29-53	161
STEWART, CAPTAIN WILBERT---elected Company Commander of the Marshall chapter of Pershing Rifles. GPR. 9-28-53	137
STUDENT LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE---100 gather at Camp Cliffside for annual pre-school meeting. GPR. 9-1-1953	11
STUDENT LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE---100 members of Student body meet at Camp Cliffside. Sp/ Charleston Gazette. 9-2-53	16
STUDENT LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE---100 members of student body meet at Camp Cliffside. Sp. Charleston Daily Mail. 9-2-53	18
STUDENT LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE---80 student leaders and a staff delegation attend camp Cliffside. GPR. 9-3-53	22

T

THEATER, COLLEGE---there will be four plays presented by the Marshall theater in 1953-54, GPR. 9-16-53.	78
TRIMMER, DR. J. MAURICE---speaks at vesper service in the student union to the freshmen. Sp. Herald-Dispatch. 9-6-53	30

V

VESPER SERVICE---Opening freshman week vesper service in Student Union. GPR. 9-2-53	13
VPI---Six more Practice days until 1953 season opens with game with VPI. R & T. 9-11-53	64
VPI---SPORTS. Football workouts preliminary to the VPI game. GPR. 9-14-53	73
VPI---SPORTS. Football practice continues preparatory to season opening with VPI game. There are only 25 men. GPR. 9-14-53	74
VPI---SPORTS. Tickets for the Marshall-VPI football game now on sale. R. 9-15-53	76
VPI---SPORTS. Only three more practice sessions before meeting the Virginia Tech at Bluefield. GBR. 9-15-53	77
VPI---SPORTS. The pass defense was concentrated upon today in preparation for the Marshall-VPI game Saturday at Bluefield. GPR. 9-17-53	93
VPI---SPORTS. Marshall lost to the VPI 7-0. Royer pleased with Big Green playing. GPR. 9-22-53	108
VPI---SPORTS. Royer stated that he was well pleased despite the 7-0 loss to VPI. Start making plans for next game. GPR. 9-22-53	115

W

WAC APPOINTMENT---Two members of the fall semester graduation class will be selected to receive commission in the Women's Army Corps, Army Reserve. Sp. Huntington Advertiser. 9-22-53	107
WILBURN, DONALD B.--- was named typical male freshman at Marshall College for the fall semester. Sp. Martinsburg Journal. 9-17-53	87
WISE, CHARLES D.---Graduate of Marshall has received a fellowship in the department of Biology at the University of New Mexico. Sp. Huntington Advertiser. 9-22-53	105

Y

YORK, JAMES A.---21-year-old senior selected by the Marshall Student Senate to be chief Justice of the Student Court. GPR. 9-23-53	119
--	-----

I N D E X

PERMANENT FILE

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

Volume I, No. 2

October, 1953

Page

ADULT EDUCATION CLASS---Adult education classes for persons concerned with problems of home lighting are being held every Thursday night for the next five weeks. Classes are free and no college credit will be given. GPR. 10-3-53	24
ADULT EDUCATION CLASS---Adult education classes for persons concerned with problems of home lighting are being held every Thursday night for the next five weeks. GPR. 10-3-53	28
ALPHA CHI OMEGA---Sorority will hold a formal initiation at Johnson Memorial Church. Fourteen girls initiated. GPR. 10-1-53	11
ALPHA CHI OMEGA---Mrs. Raymond L. Suppes, national president of alpha Chi Omega, a social sorority, was the guest of the College chapter of the organization at its home. R & T. 10-13-53	113
ALPHA XI DELTA---Sorority will hold open house at its home. GPR. 10-12-53	105
ALPHA XI DELTA---Sorority will have an open house at its home. GPR. 10-15-53	135
ALPHA XI DELTA---Holds open house at its home. GPR. 10-15-53	138
AMERICAN LEGION---Sponsors a better government study for students. Cl. Herald-advertiser. 10-25-53	235
AMERICAN LEGION CONTEST---Two classes will write term papers and submit them in the better government contest being sponsored by the local post of the American Legion. GPR. 10-27-53	242

(12)

Δ - Continued

- AMERICAN LEGION CONTEST---Two political science classes will write and submit term papers in the better government contest being sponsored by the local post of the American Legion. GPR. 10-27-53 261
- ARNETT, ALVIN---18-year-old law student from South Charleston was elected president of the freshman class at Marshall. GPR. 10-7-53 66
- ART EXHIBITS---A schedule of art exhibitions to take place at Marshall library for the remainder of the 1953-54 term was announced by the department of Art. GPR. 10-14-53 124
- AUDIO CLASS---Audio-Visual class is organized for the first time in Charleston. The course is called Education 465 and bears the title, Audio-Visual Aids to Learning. GPR. 10-6-53 54
- AUDIO-VISUAL PROGRAMS---The West Virginia Audio-Visual Association will conduct programs at each of three regional conventions. The conventions are scheduled for Huntington, Clarksburg, and Parkersburg. GPR. 10-6-53 56
- AUDIO-VISUAL SECTION MEETING---The Audio-Visual Section meeting of the West Virginia Education Association's regional meeting in Huntington will be held in Science Hall. GPR. 10-16-53 175
- AUDIO-VISUAL MEETING---Science Hall will be the meeting place for the audio-visual section of the West Virginia Education Association GPR. 10-20-53 181

B

- BALLINGER, BILL---Addition to the American Legion article sent to newspaper to be added to information already at the Newspaper. GPR. 10-23-53 236
- BARLOW, CALVIN---22-year-old blind insurance salesman attends Marshall. Sp. to Herald advertiser. 10-27-53 249

(13)

B - Continued

- BIOLOGY FIELD TRIP---Eight graduate students and two members of the biology department faculty left for a week-end field trip to the Cranberry Glades in Pocahontas County. GPR. 10-16-53 157
- ELEDSOE, LUTHER---Registrar and director of admissions presided at the opening of the annual meeting of the West Virginia Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions officers in Morgantown. GPR. 10-14-53 122
- BLOODMOBILE---The Red Cross Bloodmobile will be at the Greenhouse. The quota is 200 pints. Last year's quota was 125. GPR. 10-12-53 102
- BLOODMOBILE---Red Cross Bloodmobile will be at the Greenhouse. The quota for students is 200 pints. GPR. 10-13-53 109
- BLOODMOBILE---Students gave 122 pints of blood to the Red Cross. A goal of 200 pints had been set for the Students. GPR. 10-14-53 125
- BLOODMOBILE---The Red Cross Blood Bank received 122 pints of blood from students when the Bloodmobile was stationed at the College Greenhouse. GPR. 10-15-53 131

C

(14)

- CADET CORPS APPOINTMENTS---Fifty-eight students have been given temporary promotions in rank says Lt. Col. William P. O'Neal, head of the military science department. GPR. 10-22-53 217
- CAVALETTE TEA---Women's division of the Marshall College Independent Students Association to have Cavallette tea in College Hall lounge. GPR. 10-5-53 38
- CASCADE CAVERNS---Students in beginning geology classes will visit the Cascade Caverns near Grayson, Kentucky. The tours will be conducted by Dr. Raymond E. Janssen and Donald W. Sprouse of the geology department. Thirty-four students will attend each trip. GPR. 10-12-53 103

C - Continued

- CASCADE CAVERNS---Beginning geology students will visit Cascade Caverns. Thirty-four students take trip. Tour conducted by Raymond E. Janssen and Donald Sprouse of the faculty. GPR. 10-13-53 109
- CENTRAL-BANKING SEMINAR---George B. Corrie, associate professor of economics will take part in the Central Banking Seminar of the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, at Richmond, Va. GPR. 10-8-53 81
- CHADDOCK, HERBERT W.---Moundsville junior was elected president of the West Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association and Mr. James H. Herring was reelected faculty adviser. Cl. 10-30-53 284
- CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP---The Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship of Marshall will meet in the Honorary room. All students are invited to attend. GPR. 10-10-53 101
- COLLINS, PAUL---Director of Field Services will lead symposium at sectional meeting of the West Virginia State Teachers Association at Bluefield. GPR. 10-2-53 19

D

(15)

- DEBATING TEAM---Members of the debating team attended a debate conference at Ohio University at Athens, Ohio. GPR. 10-9-53 96
- DIAZ, ANTONIO AND ALDERO---Father and son attend Marshall together. Both are registered in the College of Arts and Sciences and are majoring in civil engineering. GPR. 9-30-53 1
- DILLON, DR. CONLEY H.---will address the Beverly Hills woman's Club on the subject "Americanism Abroad." GPR. 10-3-53 33
- DILLON, DR. CONLEY H.---Head of the department of political science spoke to members of the Beverly Hills Woman's Club. GPR. 10-8-53 72
- DILLON, DR. CONLEY H.---The head of the political science department spoke to members of the Beverly Hills Woman's Club. Sp. Herald-Dispatch. 10-8-53 77



D - Continued

- DILLON, DR. CONLEY H.---Head of the political science department to speak at meeting of the International League of Women Voters. GPR. 10-21-53 204
- DILLON, DR. CONLEY H.---Head of the department of political science speaks to members of the International League of Women Voters. GPR. 10-22-53 216
- DILLON, DR. CONLEY H.---Head of the department of political science to address the International League of Women Voters. He will discuss the subject, "Is the United Nations Worth Supporting?" GPR. 10-14-53 124

E

- ENROLLMENT---The 2605 resident students include 1393 men, 1212 women, 825 freshmen, 547 sophomores, 352 Juniors, 398 seniors, 364 graduates, 119 unclassified students, 128 World War II veterans and 171 Korean War Veterans. GPR. 10-1-53 10
- ENROLLMENT---Total enrollment is 2631, 45 counties represented 13 other states and 2 foreign countries. GPR. 10-26-53 238 (16)
- ENROLLMENT---First semester enrollment figures include students from 45 counties and 13 other states and two foreign countries. GPR. 10-27-53 247
- ESTEP, CHARLES---Charles Estep has joined Marshall's maintenance staff as service engineer. GPR. 10-5-53 40
- ET CETERA---Literary magazine went on sale at Shawkey Student Union. The 28-page publication contains poems and stories by students. GPR. 10-15-53 141
- ET CETERA---Students interested in becoming staff members of Et Cetera, campus literary magazine, for the current term to discuss publication plans. GPR. 10-27-53 245

E - Continued

- ET CETERA MEETING---Students interested in joining the staff of Et Cetera will meet to elect officers. GPR. 10-27-53 260
- EXTENSION ENROLLMENT---Extension class enrollment for the fall semester is a little lower than that of last fall. Current enrollment total of 15 W. Va. extension centers is 366. The figure last fall was 381. GPR. 10-15-53 139

F

- FACULTY MEMBERS---Three faculty members will speak at the regional meeting of the West Virginia Education Association in Parkersburg. They are Dr. D. C. Martin, professor of physics; Dr. Raymond E. Janssen, head of the department of geology, and Dr. J. Bayard Green, head of the department of zoology. GPR. 10-15-53 136
- FACULTY PLAN---Plan for determining professorial rank, salary and tenure of faculty members will be discussed at a meeting Dr. Stewart H. Smith announced. GPR. 10-2-53 20
- FEIL, DR. MADELINE---associate professor of Psychology addressed the Kanawha County Principals Association in Charleston. The subject was "You and the People You Know." GPR. 10-7-53 60
- FEIL, DR. MADELINE---Members of the Kanawha County Principals Association heard a speech by Dr. Feil at their meeting in Charleston. GPR. 10-8-53 68
- FEIL, DR. MADELINE---Associate professor of Psychology addressed participants in the West Virginia School of Banking at Jackson's Mill. GPR. 10-14-53 125
- FIRE-PROOFING---Compound was applied to the basement timbers of Old Main, the Administration building. GPR. 10-6-53 53
- FLOATS---A drawing determines the position of floats in the homecoming parade. The drawing will be held at the Student Government office. Tom Prichard is the parade marshal. GPR. 10-15-53 141

(17)

F - Continued

FLCATS---The drawing of floats in the homecoming parade will be determined in a drawing at the Student Government office. GPR. 10-16-53	150
FOOTBALL---Statistics and discussion of entire information of football team. GPR. 10-27-53	262
FOOTBALL---Statistics and discussion of information concerning the football team. R & T. 10-27-53	263
FORD, JENN---Freshman has leading role in the first college theater presentation of the season, "Lo and Behold." GPR. 10-13-53	119
FRANKEL, M. L.---Associate director of the Joint Council of Economic Education will address persons interested in Economic Education. Mr. Frankel is from New York, N. Y. GPR. 10-14-53	126
FRANKEL, M. L.---A group interested in economic education was scheduled to hear a speech by a national authority on the subject of economic education. GPR. 10-15-53	132
FRESHMAN CANDIDATES---Richard Newman of Huntington and Alvin J. Arnett of South Charleston will compete for the presidency of Marshall's freshmen class. GPR. 10-2-53	22
FRESHMAN ELECTION---Freshman vote today to select president and fill four seats in the student senate. GPR. 10-6-53	52
FRESHMAN FOOTBALL TEAM---Freshmen start preparation for their first home game. GPR. 10-26-53	239
FRESHMAN FOOTBALL TEAM---Preparations begin for the freshmen first home football game. R & T. 10-26-53	240
FRESHMAN OFFICERS---Freshman class officers have been installed for the 1953-54 term. GPR. 10-16-53	150
FRESHMEN, SEVEN---Seven freshmen women have been selected as candidates for 1953-54 homecoming queen. GPR. 10-14-53	123
FRY, DR. FRANKLIN CLARK---Noted Lutheran clergyman speaks at first of a series of convocations at Marshall. GPR. 10-1-53	8

F - Continued

FUTURE TEACHERS---The college Chapter of Future Teachers of America will meet in the Science Hall. GPR. 10-13-53 111

FUTURE TEACHERS---Dean D. Banks Wilburn and Walter Felty will discuss teaching fields open to young people at a meeting of the Marshall Chapter of Future Teacher's of America. GPR. 10-13-53 112

G

GEIS, NORWOOD C.---Noted business educator from Cincinnati, O., will address about 700 business men and educators at a dinner it was announced by Carl Miller of the business administration faculty. GPR. 10-14-53 128

GEIS, NORWOOD C.---Assistant Dean and Chairman of accounting of the University of Cincinnati's College of Business Administration will address about 700 Tri-state business leaders and educators at Marshall. Sp. to Huntington advertiser. 10-20-53 192

GOLD GOVERNMENT PARTY---Good Government Party, backed by campus Greek letter organizations hold the reins in the freshman class after the presidential and senatorial election. GPR. 10-8-53 70

GRINER, CAPT. ROBERT J.---President of aviation cadet selection team 408 at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base will be at Shawkey Student Union to interview men interested in a military program. GPR. 10-16-53 153

GURANTY BANK AND TRUST COMPANY---Has agreed to pay the \$300 rental fee on Memorial Field house for the Marshall homecoming dance. GPR. 10-21-53 204

GURANTY BANK AND TRUST COMPANY---Has Agreed to pay \$300 rental fee as its contribution to the success of Homecoming dance. GPR. 10-22-53 212

H

- HAIRSTYLES---A personal interview with Edith Barnett who has been working with college women's hair for the past 21 years. GPR. 10-20-53 198
- HAY RIDE---Fifteen members of the Cavaliers and their guests were scheduled to take a hay ride out route 52. GPR. 10-16-53 155
- HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION---Health, physical education, recreation, and safety section of the West Virginia Education Association will meet at the Topette announces Harold Willey, Dean of Men. GPR. 10-19-53 173
- HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION---Dean Harold Willey announced that the health, physical education, recreation and safety section of the West Virginia Education Association will meet at the Topette. GPR. 10-20-53 180
- HESS, CLARK---Assistant Professor of Education addressed Marshall county high school teachers at a meeting in Moundsville. GPR. 10-10-53 100
- HISTORICAL MEETING---Four members of the History Department will attend the annual meeting of the West Virginia Historical Society in Charleston. GPR. 10-9-53 97
- HODGES HALL---The number of men housed in the only men's dormitory on the campus and their governing body within the dorm. GPR. 10-22-53 221
- HOMECOMING CANDIDATES---Seven freshman women were chosen as candidates for the 1953-54 homecoming queen at Marshall. GPR. 10-6-53 53
- HOMECOMING CANDIDATES---Freshman have selected seven women. One of the seven will compete with three representatives of the upperclass for the title of homecoming queen. GPR. 10-15-53 131
- HOMECOMING QUEEN CANDIDATES---Students go to the polls to choose four candidates from a field of 40 to compete on the homecoming queen election. GPR. 10-27-53 254

20

H - Continued

- HOMECOMING QUEEN CANDIDATES---Students vote to choose four candidates from the field of 40 for Homecoming Queen. GPR. 10-28-53 264
- HOMECOMING QUEEN CANDIDATES---The students chose four candidates for the homecoming queen. GPR. 10-28-53 269
- HOMECOMING QUEEN ELECTION---Four women are selected as queens of their classes and one will be elected to be Miss Marshall. GPR. 10-29-53 273
- HOME ECONOMICS TEACHERS MEET HERE---A general meeting will be held at Northcott Hall. Cl. Herald-Dispatch. 10-20-53 176

J

- JAMES, JIMMY---Recording artist and musical conductor of WLW-TV in Cincinnati and his nationally known band will play for the homecoming dance at the field house. GPR. 10-20-53 184
- JOHN CARROLL--SPORTS---The Big Green is after its second win against John Carroll University at Cleveland. GPR. 10-1-53 13
- JOHN CARROLL--SPORTS---Marshall defeated By John Carroll 31-0. Football team will travel to Charleston to play Morris Harvey next week. GPR. 10-5-53 42
- JOSEPH, DR. AND MRS. MICHAEL B.---Hobby that they both enjoy is collecting and refinishing antique furniture. GPR. 10-1-53 5

K

- KENT STATE--SPORTS---Milan Zban is a doubtful starter against Kent State. Rincich is operated on because of injury received during the Miami game. GPR. 10-19-53 178
- KENT STATE--SPORTS---Milan Zban is a doubtful starter against Kent State. Rincich is operated on because of injury received during the Miami game. R & T. 10-19-53 179

(21)

K - Continued

- KENT STATE---Sports---Marshall's Big Green  
Travels to Kent, Ohio for the game with Kent  
State University. GPR. 10-20-53 193
- KENT STATE UNIVERSITY--SPORTS---Big Green travels  
to Kent, Ohio to play football. R & T.  
10-20-53 194
- KENT STATE UNIVERSITY--SPORTS---Marshall travels to  
Kent State for football game. R & T. 10-21-53 206
- KENT STATE UNIVERSITY--SPORTS---Marshall travels to  
Kent State. G R. 10-21-53 207
- KENT STATE UNIVERSITY--SPORTS---Big Green leave for  
game at Kent, Ohio. GPR. 10-22-53 230
- KENT STATE UNIVERSITY--SPORTS---Big Green leave for  
game at Kent, Ohio. R & T. 10-22-53 231

L

- LANGUAGE MEETING---Southern West Virginia chapter of  
the Modern Language Association and the American  
Association of Teachers of French will hold a  
joint meeting at Marshall, it is announced by Dr.  
Alma N. Noble, associate professor of French. (22)  
GPR. 10-3-53 26
- LANGUAGE MEETING---Southern West Virginia chapter of  
the Modern Language Association and the American  
Association of Teachers of French will hold joint  
meeting at Marshall says Dr. Alma N. Noble,  
associate Professor of French. GPR. 10-3-53 35
- LATIN STUDENTS---Fifty Latin Students of South  
Charleston High School will visit the campus.  
The delegation will be accompanied by their  
teacher, Miss Mary Elizabeth Sullivan. GPR.  
10-14-53 127
- LATIN STUDENTS---Miss Mary Elizabeth Sullivan of  
South Charleston High School and 50 Latin students  
will be guests of Miss Lucy A. Whitsel of the  
College faculty and her students. GPR. 10-15-53 132

L - Continued

- LOEMKER, Dr. Kenneth K.---Professor of Psychology has been appointed chairman of a committee in the Conference of State Psychological Association. GPR. 10-7-53 62
- LOEMKER, DR. KENNETH K.---Faculty member has been named chairman of a committee which will undertake to organize psychological associations throughout the country. GPR. 10-8-53 68
- LOW, CHARLIE---Auditor for the State Board of Education began annual audit of accounts. GPR. 10-13-53 114

M

- MARINE REPRESENTATIVE---A Marine officer procurement representative will be on the campus to interview students interested in a commission in the Marine Corps. GPR. 10-27-53 246
- MARINE REPRESENTATIVE---Marine officer procurement representative will visit the campus to interview students interested in Marine Corp commissions. GPR. 10-27-53 260
- MARSHALL SIGN---A 15-foot-long sign bearing the stainless steel letters "Marshall College," has been erected to form an arch at the Third Avenue entrance to the Marshall Main Building. GPR. 10-20-53 183
- MARSHALL SIGN---Sign leading from Third Avenue into Old Main Building is marked and built. GPR. 10-20-53 185
- MARTIN, CHARLES W.---Sales manager of the Beech-Nut Packing Co. will address students in salesmanship at the college. GPR. 10-16-53 155
- MATHEMATICS CONFERENCE---From 200 to 300 teachers from West Virginia public schools are expected to attend the annual math conference. GPR. 10-8-53 73
- MATHEMATICS CONFERENCE---Between 200 and 300 public school teachers are expected to assemble at the Science Hall for the annual two-day math conference. Sp. Herald-Dispatch. 10-8-53 79



M - Continued

- MATHEMATICS CONFERENCE---Dean D. Banks Wilburn, of the teacher's College and Rex C. Gray, assistant professor of education speak to visiting West Virginia public school teachers. GPR. 10-10-53 98
- MEDICAL TEST---Tri-State residents who intend to take the medical college admission test should file an application with Dr. Ralph M. Edeburn of the department of zoology before Oct. 19. GPR. 10-8-53 78
- MEDICAL TEST---Applications to take the medical college admission tests scheduled for Nov. 2. should be filed with Dr. Ralph M. Edeburn of the college department of zoology before Oct. 19. GPR. 10-9-53 89
- MIAMI UNIVERSITY--SPORTS---The Marshall-Miami football game at Fairfield Stadium has been designated Mid-American Conference "light. GPR. 10-8-53 85
- MIAMI UNIVERSITY--SPORTS---The Thundering Herd will play their first Mid-American Conference game. R & T. 10-13-53 117
- MIAMI UNIVERSITY--SPORTS---Three Short topics. Marshall plays first Mid-American Conference game, Tom Pagna, of Miami comes to Huntington with the University football team, Johnny Rincich of Marshall has just become the father of a five pound fifteen ounce boy. R & T. 10-13-53 118 (24)
- MIAMI UNIVERSITY--SPORTS---Big Green is working on defense in the daily drills in preparation for the Miami game. R & T. 10-14-53 129
- MIAMI UNIVERSITY--SPORTS---Big Green is working on defense in the daily drills in preparations for the Miami game. GPR. 10-14-53 130
- MIAMI UNIVERSITY--SPORTS---Football game between Marshall and Miami only a few days away with Miami having a decided weight advantage over Marshall. GPR. 10-15-53 143
- MIAMI UNIVERSITY--SPORTS---Football game between Marshall and Miami only a few days away with Miami having a decided weight advantage over Marshall. R & T. 10-15-53 144

M - Continued

- MIAMI UNIVERSITY--SPORTS---First Mid-American football game will be tomorrow at 8:00 p.m. GPR. 10-16-53 160
- MIAMI UNIVERSITY--SPORTS---First Mid-American football game to be played at Huntington. R & T. 10-16-53 162
- MIAMI UNIVERSITY---Script for Half-time ceremonies---pertaining to the facts about the Mid-American conference. 10-17-53 168
- MIAMI UNIVERSITY--STATISTICS---Pertaining to all the important statistics of this game. 10-20-53 196
- MILAM, OTIS H., JR.---Former assistant director of admissions and acting dean of men, has been elected secretary-treasurer of the West Virginia Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers. GPR. 10-20-53 181
- MILITARY SCIENCE DEPARTMENT---There was a coffee hour for members of the faculty in room 114 of the engineering building. GPR. 10-16-53 151
- MILITARY SCIENCE DEPARTMENT---Weapons and mechanical models used in military instruction will be on display at the coffee hour given for the faculty members. GPR. 10-16-53 152
- MOBILE RADIO STATION---U. S. Army Organized Reserve armory has been authorized by the Army to set up a mobile radio broadcasting and receiving station and the equipment to be used is in storage in Philadelphia, Pa. GPR. 10-21-53 208
- MONSALVATGE, RAY F., JR.---Senior area manager of The National Association of Foremen will address non-instructional employees of Marshall. GPR. 10-20-53 191
- MORRIS HARVEY--SPORTS---Marshall and Morris Harvey will clash at Charleston this Saturday afternoon. R & T. 10-7-53 64
- MORRIS HARVEY--SPORTS---Marshall and Morris Harvey will meet in Charleston this Saturday afternoon. GPR. 10-7-53 65

(25)

M - Continued

- MORRIS HARVEY--SPORTS---Jim Sovine will be the starting center against Morris Harvey. GPR. 10-8-53 83
- MORRIS HARVEY--SPORTS---Jim Sovine will be the starting center against Morris Harvey. R & T. 10-8-53 84
- MORRIS HARVEY--SPORTS---Big Green bidding for their second victory. Went through limbering up exercises and will leave by bus for the capital city tomorrow. GPR. 10-9-53 90
- MORRIS HARVEY--SPORTS---Big Green staged limbering up exercises this afternoon winding up a week of drill for their bid for the second win of the season at the Morris Harvey homecoming. R & T. 10-9-53 91
- MORRIS HARVEY--SPORTS---Coach Royer was not satisfied with the Marshall-Morris Harvey 14-14tie. GPR. 10-13-53 107
- MORRIS HARVEY--SPORTS---Morris Harvey ties Marshall 14-14 R & T. 10-12-53 108
- MUSIC EDUCATION CLUB---The Music Education Club will have a picnic at St. Clouds Commons. GPR. 10-13-53 111

O

(26)

- OHIO UNIVERSITY FRESHMEN--SPORTS---The Marshall freshmen team will make their home debut against the Ohio University Bobkittens at Fairfield Stadium. GPR. 10-28-53 270
- OHIO UNIVERSITY FRESHMEN--SPORTS---The Marshall freshmen team will make their home debut against the Ohio University Bobkittens at Fairfield Stadium. R & T. 10-28-53 272
- OHIO UNIVERSITY FRESHMEN--SPORTS---Marshall freshmen to play Ohio University Freshmen. GPR. 10-29-53 282
- OHIO UNIVERSITY FRESHMEN--SPORTS---Marshall freshmen to play Ohio University freshmen. R & T. 10-29-53 283

Q - Continued

- OHIO UNIVERSITY FRESHMEN---SPORTS---The Marshall freshmen and Ohio University Freshmen meet at Fairfield Stadium. R & T. 10-30-53 285
- OHIO UNIVERSITY FRESHMEN---SPORTS---The Marshall freshmen and Ohio University Freshmen meet at Fairfield Stadium. GPR. 10-30-53 287

P

- PAN-HELLENIC TEA---Sigma Sigma Sigma Sorority will receive a trophy for having the highest grade average of all sororities on the campus. Dr. Stewart H. Smith will make the presentation. GPR. 10-7-53 63
- PEP RALLY---Students will attend pep rally on the athletic field before the Marshall-Miami University football game. GPR. 10-12-53 104
- PERSHING RIFLES PLEDGES---Twenty-Four Freshmen and one sophomore have been pledged to the Marshall chapter of Pershing Rifles, an honorary group for members of the Reserve Officers Training Corps. GPR. 10-7-53 61
- PERSHING RIFLES---Eleven Huntington men and 14 from other parts of West Virginia have been pledged to the chapter of Pershing Rifles. GPR. 10-8-53 71 (27)
- PHYSICS TEACHERS---The Appalachian section of the American Association of Physics Teachers will have its annual meeting at Marshall GPR. 10-27-53 256
- PI KAPPA SIGMA---Sorority held a formal initiation for three new active members at the sorority house. GPR. 10-13-53 115
- PI OMEGA PI---National honorary society for business administration students will hold a pledge service. GPR. 10-27-53 259
- PITT THEATER PARTY---100 journalism students will be guests of Professor and Mrs. Page Pitt for a theater party and dinner. GPR. 10-28-53 268
- PITT, VIRGINIA PAGE---4½-year-old daughter of Professor and Mrs. Page Pitt is undergoing treatment at St. Mary's hospital for a throat infection. GPR. 10-28-53 267

P - Continued

- PUGH, JESSE J.---Registrar of West Liberty State College has succeeded Luther E. Bledsoe as president of the West Virginia Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers. GPR. 10-19-53 174
- PURDY, DR. RALPH D.---Associate Professor of Education will give two reports at a meeting of educational administrators in Nashville, Tennessee. GPR. 10-9-53 86
- PURDY, DR. RALPH D.---Associate professor of education will attend a meeting for school administrators at Lexington, Kentucky. GPR. 10-10-53 100
- PURDY, DR. RALPH D.---Associate Professor of education will address the school administrators Association of Delaware in Dover, Del. GPR. 10-12-53 102

R

- RADIO SUMMARY---Largest resident fall enrollment in two years, Dr. Franklin Clark Fry speaks at convocation. R. 10-1-53 12
- RADIO SPOTS---Fifteen spots concerning the Marshall College Community Forum which opened October 5. in College auditorium with the performance of the Tamburitzans. R. 10-2-53 14 (28)
- RADIO SUMMARY---Dr. Robert Sechler ready to receive applications for Rhodes Scholarship, Paul Collins will lead symposium at educators meeting in Bluefield, Faculty members will try to work out new plan for determining their professorial rank, salary, and tenure, Freshman election between Richard Newman, Huntington and Alvin J. Arnett, South Charleston. R. 10-2-53 23
- RADIO SPOTS---Note to Program Director from Mrs. J. H. Herring asking that they please use the Radio Spots concerning the artist's Series. R & T. 10-6-53 44
- RADIO SPOTS---Twenty-five spots concerning the Marshall College artist Series presentation at the Keith Albee Theater. Presentation, "Merry Masquerade." R & T. 10-6-53 45

R - Continued

- RADIO SUMMARY---Pertaining to the Geology students  
Cascade Cavern field trips, Bloodmobile donations,  
and Pep Rally to be held the evening before the  
Marshall-Miami University football game. R & T.  
10-12-53 106
- RADIO SUMMARY---Five Buildings will get new coat of  
paint, Veteran's Club will be organized in meeting,  
The annual audit of accounts has begun by Charlie  
Low, of the State Board of Education. R & T.  
10-13-53 116
- RADIO SUMMARY---Claude Rains presents program in the  
Forum Series. Thirty-nine students and faculty  
war veterans have become charter members of the  
new Veteran's Club. The Science Council has  
named Richard Thompson as its president for 1953-54  
term. A former faculty member has been appointed  
to the faculty of the University of Cincinnati.  
He is Dr. Nelson T. Williams who taught chemistry  
at Marshall. Eight Marshall graduate students and  
two faculty members are exploring the Cranberry  
Glades area of Pocahontas County. R & T.  
10-16-53 158
- RADIO SUMMARY---Teacher's College has been commended  
by a committee of the American Association of  
Colleges for Teachers Education. Jimmy James  
of Cincinnati's WLW-TV and his orchestra will  
appear with TV star Carol Gable. R & T.  
10-19-53 177
- REHABILITATION PROGRAM---Partially-disabled Korean  
veterans, Police victims and other persons having  
physical handicaps are receiving valuable  
rehabilitation aid. Cl. Herald-Dispatch.  
10-2-53 34
- RETREAT---The Student Christian Association will open  
its 1953-54 activities with a retreat at the  
Cabell County 4-H camp. GPR. 10-7-53 58
- RETREAT---A retreat for students at the Cabell county  
Four-H camp will open the 1953-54 season for  
the Student Christian Association. GPR.  
10-8-53 69

(29)

R - Continued

RHODES SCHOLARSHIP---Dr. Robert R. Sechler, head of English department announced that he is ready to accept applications for a Rhodes Scholarship available to a male student this year. A Rhodes Scholarship provides for two years study at Oxford University in England. GPR. 10-2-53 18

RICHARDSON, DR. J. T.---Professor of Sociology will address a woman's club group in Beckley. GPR. 10-12-53 103

RICHARDSON, DR. J. T.---Professor of sociology of Marshall will speak at the First Congregational Church. GPR. 10-20-53 183

RICHARDSON, DR. J. T.---A religious induction and dedication service for Hi-Y Clubs featured a talk by Dr. J. T. Richardson. GPR. 10-20-53 185

RUMMAGE SALE---The Mother's Club of Pi Kappa Sigma Sorority holds a rummage sale. GPR. 10-7-53 60

RUMMAGE SALE---The Mother's Club of Pi Kappa Sigma Sorority holds rummage sale. GPR. 10-8-53 69

S

SCHOLL, DR. A. W.---Professor of chemistry attended the North American Phillips X-ray Diffraction School in New York City. GPR. 10-13-53 114

SENIOR CLASS CANDIDATES---Six students have been nominated for the senior class presidency which was vacated recently by the resignation of Russ Evans. GPR. 10-27-53 244

SENIOR CLASS CANDIDATES---Six students nominated for senior class presidency. GPR. 10-27-53 260

SESTER, RUSSELL---Alumnus and member of the state department's consular service will address the Marshall College International Relations Club. GPR. 10-27-53 248

SHURMAN, ROBERT P.---Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds will attend the annual conference of the state association of Physical Plant Supervisors at Glenville. GPR. 10-6-53 55

S - Continued

SIGMA PHI EPSILON---Fraternity will elect new officers and a board of directors at its meeting. GPR. 10-27-53	258
SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA---Tri-Sigma Sorority will hold an open house at its new home. GPR. 10-10-53	101
SMALLMAN, RONALD---St. Albans, Junior, is the new president of the chapter of the Collegiate Academy of Science. GPR. 10-15-53	140
SMALLMAN, RONALD---St. Albans junior elected president of the Collegiate Academy of Science for the 1953-54 college term. GPR. 10-16-53	149
SMITH, FRED R. (TED)---Comptroller has been selected as one of the Field judges of the 17th annual Bluestone Birdog Hunt in Princeton. GPR. 10-16-53	164
SMITH, DR. AND MRS. STEWART H.---Social to entertain new members of the Marshall faculty at the Smith home. GPR. 10-2-53	21
SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---President of Marshall is attending a meeting of Region 4, Boy Scouts of America at Canton, O. GPR. 10-9-53	87
SMITH, STEWART H.---Dr. and Mrs. Smith will have as guests the Key figures of the Mid-American Conference Day Game. GPR. 10-15-53	137
SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---President of college will speak in convocation. His subject, "The Sky Is The Limit." GPR. 10-21-53	205
SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---Speaks to freshmen in a convocation in the auditorium. GPR. 10-22-53	210
SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---Will attend the inauguration of one college president and will be represented at another by an outstanding Marshall graduate. GPR. 10-22-53	211
SMITH, STEWART H.---Dr. Smith speaks to the freshmen a convocation in the auditorium. GPR. 10-22-53	218
SMITH, STEWART H.---Will take part in two college presidential inaugurations. GPR. 10-22-53	219

(31)



S - Continued

- STATISTICS--FOOTBALL---Pertaining to the Marshall football team and its men. GPR. 10-20-53 195
- STILLMAN, HUGH D.---Division manager of the Appalachain Electric Power Company was reelected as chairman of the joint planning and finance committee of the Marshall workshop and forum on economic education. GPR. 10-15-53 142
- STILLMAN, HUGH D.---The joint planning and finance committee of the college workshop and forum on economic education has reelected Mr. Stillman of Huntington as its chairman. GPR. 10-16-53 149
- STUDENT CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION---There will be a religious dedication service and social hour for the members. GPR. 10-19-53 174
- STUDENT CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION---have a religious dedication service and social hour at a meeting in the Honor council room. GPR, 10-20-53 181
- SURGENER, REV. JOHN, III---Student religious counselor will speak before the West Virginia Education association. Sp. to Herald-Dispatch. 10-22-53 213
- SYMPHONIC CHOIR---The Choir will tour part of Southern West Virginia appearing at high schools and evening concerts. GPR. 10-20-53 189

T

- TAMBURTIZANS---Community Forum will open its 1953-54 season with a performance of southern Slavic dances and music. GPR. 10-3-53 30
- TEACHER EDUCATION---Teachers College was commended by a visiting committee of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. GPR.10-19-53 170
- TELEVISION NEWSCAST---Pep Rally on athletic field. Two men to be honored at the Marshall-Miami football game, (Conference Commissioner David E. Reese and Miami athletic director John L. Brickels). Red Cross Bloodmobile visits college. Plans for annual homecoming well underway. Final steps were taken in the organization of a Veteran's Club on the campus. One of the largest convocation

(32)

T - Continued

crowds turned out to see "Calypso Carousel," Deadline of tri-state residents wishing to take the medical college admission test has been set. Fifty Latin Students of South Charleston High School will visit the campus. Mathematics conference convened last week end at Marshall. A Huntington political science major becomes a professional fighter. T. 10-15-53

145

TELEVISION NEWSCAST---Recording artist and television musical conductor Jimmy James and his band will play for homecoming dance. Bank pays rental fee on the field house for homecoming dance. Teacher's Training Division has been commended. Richard Thompson, Huntington senior, elected president of the Science Council. Thirty-nine student and faculty veterans have formed an organization known as the Veteran's Club. Dr. Nelson T. Williams, former assistant professor of Chemistry at Marshall appointed assistant professor of Chemistry in the University of Cincinnati. Air Force representative visits Marshall. Appalachian Electric Power Company division Manager Hugh D. Stillman has been reelected to the chairmanship of the College workshop and forum of economic education. The College Symphonic Choir will make a concert tour of a part of southern West Virginia. Comptroller, Fred Smith was one of the two judges at the 17th annual Bluestone Bird Dog Hunt in Princeton. Jesse J. Pugh, West Liberty State College, has succeeded Marshall official as head of the West Virginia Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers. Students in radio speech and journalism to hear details of how to operate a mobile Army Radio station. Dublin Players will present plays in the Artist's Series. T. 10-22-53

33

226

TELEVISION NEWSCAST---Miss Marshall College will be elected to reign over the Homecoming game and dance. Freshmen football team will play the Ohio University freshmen at Fairfield Stadium. Choir will appear in Marlinton. Tennessee Williams' academy award winning movie and Broadway hit, "Streetcar Named Desire" will be presented in ballet as part of Artist's Series. Physics Teachers from West Virginia, Northern Ohio and Western Virginia will meet on campus. Russell Senter spoke at a meeting of the International Relations Club. T. 10-29-53

278

T - Continued

- THOMPSON, RICHARD---Huntington senior has been elected president of the Science Council for the 1953-54 term. GPR. 10-16-53 156
- THORNTON, BYRON---Chosen by Russ Troutman, chairman of the Homecoming committee, was Byron Thornton as head of half-time activities at Fairfield Stadium. GPR. 10-8-53 75
- THORNTON, BYRON---Half-time activities at the homecoming football game will be directed by Byron Thornton, it was announced by Russell Troutman, chairman of the homecoming arrangements committee. GPR. 10-9-53 88
- TROUTMAN, RUSSELL---Huntington junior elected vice president of the Pre-law Fraternity for the 1953-54 term. GPR. 10-22-53 212
- TROUTMAN, RUSSELL---Rel-law fraternity has elected Russell Troutman, Huntington junior, as its vice president for the 1953-54 college term. GPR. 10-22-53 220
- TYDINGS, J. M.---Excerpts from speech by Mr. Tydings, director division of Moral and Spiritual education, Kentucky State Department of Education, before West Virginia Classroom Teachers Association. GPR. 10-23-53 232

(34)

U

- UNGAR, MAX---Former managing editor of the college student newspaper, The Parthenon, is in Huntington for a two-week stay while awaiting reassignment in the psychological warfare branch of the Air Force. GPR. 10-20-53 187

V

- VETERAN'S CLUB---War veterans attending Marshall will make plans to arrange a veteran's club. GPR. 10-5-53 39
- VETERAN'S CLUB---Final steps in organizing a veteran's club will be taken when student and faculty veterans meet at Shawkey Student Union. GPR. 10-8-53 82

V - Continued

- VETERAN'S CLUB---A club for World War II and Korean War veterans of the faculty and student body will be organized, it was announced by Paul Long, head of the organizing committee. GPR. 10-9-53 89
- VETERAN'S CLUB---Student and faculty veterans of World War II and the Korean War will complete the organization of a Veteran's Club. GPR. 10-13-53 115
- VETERAN'S CLUB---Thirty-nine student and faculty war veterans have organized a club with Robert Rader acting as chairman. GPR. 10-16-53 156

W

- WEST VIRGINIA SCIENCE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION---Meeting at Marshall announced by the association's president, Dr. D. C. Martin, professor of physics. GPR. 10-5-53 37
- WHITSEL, LUCY A.---Professor of Latin and Greek will address the Fairmont branch of the American Association of University women in Fairmont. Subject, "American Aid to Greece." GPR. 10-5-53 41
- WHITSEL, MISS LUCY A.---Miss Whitsel, professor of Latin and Greek will be a workshop leader in the Latin sectional meeting of the West Virginia Education Association's regional conference. GPR. 10-16-53 153
- WILBURN, DEAN D. BANKS---Has been elected chairman of the West Virginia Teacher Education Committee. GPR. 10-15-53 134
- WILBURN, DEAN D. BANKS---The West Virginia Teacher Education Committee has reelected Dr. Wilburn as its chairman for the next year. GPR. 10-15-53 138
- WILLIAMS, DR. NELSON T.---Former assistant professor of chemistry has been appointed assistant professor of chemistry in the University of Cincinnati College of Engineering. GPR. 10-16-53 154
- WILSON, C. G. (LIFE)---Buntington contractor is low bidder on repainting exterior surfaces of five buildings on the campus. GPR. 10-13-53 110

(35)

W - Continued

- WILSON, C. G. (CLIFF)---Low bidder on repainting  
campus buildings. GPR. 10-13-53 112
- WOODS, DR. ROY C.---October issue of West Virginia  
history contains an article by Dr. Woods,  
professor of education. GPR. 10-12-53 105
- WREN, DR. F. LYNWOOD---Dr. Wren of Nashville, Tenn.  
spoke to the West Virginia public school teachers  
attending the annual Mathematics Conference. GPR.  
10-9-53 93
- WSAZ DINNER---Home economists attending the West  
Virginia Education Association's regional meeting  
will be guests of WSAZ, Inc., at a buffet dinner.  
GPR. 10-22-53 211
- WSAZ DINNER---Mrs. Maida Shumaker of the WSAZ-TV  
Homemaker's program was the hostess at a buffet  
dinner for members of the West Virginia Home  
Economics Association. GPR. 10-22-53 219

I N D E X

PERMANENT FILE

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

Volume I, No. 3

November 1953

Page

A

- AFRICAN SCULPTURE---Thirty-two enlarged camera studies of examples of African Negro sculpture are on display in the Library Building GFR. 11-2-53 2
- AFRICAN SCULPTURE---The art gallery is featuring exhibits of 32 enlarged camera studies of examples of African Negro sculpture. GFR. 11-2-53 6
- ALLEN, KENNETH---Elected to serve on the Hodges Hall dormitory council. Sp. to Moundsville Echo. 11-16-53 106 (37)
- ARITHMETIC TESTS---A series of arithmetic tests for school children of grades three through six have been written by Dr. Robert Lee Morton of Ohio University with Dr. D. Banks Wilburn, dean of the teachers college serving as contributing consultant. GFR. 11-17-53 120
- ARITHMETIC TESTS---A series of arithmetic tests for school children of grades three through six have been worked out by two educators. One of which is D. Banks Wilburn, dean of Marshall's Teachers College. To the West Virginia School Journal. 11-24-53 197

B

- BARTLETT, J. FRANK---Dean of the College of Liberal Arts of Marshall will take a leading part in the fifth Allegheny regional conference on liberal arts education at West Virginia Wesleyan College. GFR. 11-10-53 53

B - Continued

- BASKETBALL---Practice begins for the 1953-54 season. GPR. 11-4-53 34
- BASKETBALL---Marshall will play a rough basketball schedule this year. There are thirteen Mid-American Conference games in the schedule, also a game at Madison Square Garden. GPR. 11-11-53 70
- BOLYARD, THOMAS A.---Will begin work as superintendent of buildings and grounds. GPR. 11-18-53 133
- BUFFET DINNER---Alumni Association of Sigma Phi Epsilon to have buffet dinner after homecoming game. GPR. 11-5-53 37

C

- CALDWELL, ELLA SUE---Recommended for recognition in the 1954 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. To the Monroe Watchman. 11-19-53 151
- CAPEHART, JOSEPH WALTER---assistant superintendent of the Semet Solvay Company in Detroit, Michigan and a 1942 graduate represented Marshall at the inauguration of Dr. Clarence B. Hilberry as the fourth president of Wayne University. GPR. 11-10-53 57
- CAPPELLARI, MARTHA JO---Recommended for recognition in the 1954 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. To the Clarksburg Exponent. 11-19-53 149
- CAPPELLARI, MARTHA JO---Recommended for recognition in the 1954 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. To the Clarksburg Telegram. 11-19-53 150
- CARLSEN, PAUL JOHN (JACK)---Senior is the new president of the senior class for the 1953-54 term. GPR. 11-2-53 10
- CHARLESTON AREA STUDENTS---Four students have been recommended for recognition in the 1954 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. The Charleston Daily Mail. 11-19-53 138

38

C - Continued

- CHARLESTON AREA STUDENTS---Four students have been recommended for recognition in the 1954 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. To the Charleston Gazette. 11-19-53 140
- CHARLESTON AREA WOMEN---Two area women were recently initiated into the Home Economics Club. They are Imogene Rayburn and Phyllis Ann Rusmisell. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 11-23-53 187
- CHARLESTON AREA WOMEN---Two area women were recently initiated into the Home Economics Club. To the Charleston Gazette. 11-23-53 190
- CHRISTIAN, SHIRLEY CAROL---Recommended for recognition in the 1954 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. To the Beckley Post-Herald. 11-19-53 147
- CHRISTIAN, SHIRLEY CAROL---Recommended for recognition in the 1954 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. To the Raleigh Register. 11-19-53 148
- CLINE, PHILIP EUGENE---Recommended for recognition in the 1954 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. The Beckley Post-Herald---11-19-53 143
- CONCERT CHOIR---The men's concert choir will sing at a dinner meeting of the Ashland Oil Company at Hotel Pritchard. GPR. 11-12-53 94
- CONVOCATION---A special convocation held to honor the football team that has made such a fine showing throughout the season. GPR. 11-23-53 180

D

- DAYTON UNIVERSITY---Sports---Homecoming game to be played against Dayton. R & T. 11-2-53 23
- DAYTON UNIVERSITY---Sports---Homecoming game to be played with Dayton at Fairfield Stadium. GPR. 11-2-53 24
- DAYTON UNIVERSITY---Sports---Four more days of practice until the Dayton and our Homecoming game. GPR. 11-3-53 30

(39)



D - Continued

DAYTON UNIVERSITY---Sports---Four more practice sessions until the Homecoming game. R & T. 11-3-53	31
DAYTON UNIVERSITY---Sports---Three more practice sessions before the big homecoming festivities. GPR. 11-4-53	32
DAYTON UNIVERSITY---Sports---Three more practice sessions before the big homecoming festivities. R & T. 11-4-53	33
DAYTON UNIVERSITY---Sports---Light practice session before meeting Dayton tomorrow. R & T. 11-5-53	41
DAYTON UNIVERSITY---Sports---Climaxes two weeks of drill at Homecoming game against Dayton. GPR. 11-5-53	43
DAYTON UNIVERSITY---Sports---Marshall and Dayton meet in the homecoming game tomorrow. GPR.11-6-53	46
DAYTON UNIVERSITY---Sports---Marshall and Dayton meet in the homecoming game tomorrow. R & T. 11-6-53	48
DAYTON UNIVERSITY---Sports---Statistics in the Dayton game. GPR. 11-9-53	65
DEVAUGHN, LOUIS; JOE NEFF; FRANK PECKHAM; AND EVERETT ROUSH---From Charleston area are elected to serve on the Hodges Hall Dormitory Council. Sp. to the Charleston Gazette. 11-18-53	127
DEVAUGHN, LOUIS; JOE NEFF; FRANK PECKHAM AND EVERETT ROUSH---From Charleston area are elected to serve on the Hodges Hall Dormitory Council. Sp. to Charleston Daily Mail. 11-18-53	128

E

EDITOR, NOTE TO---Note pertaining to the letter to Mr. Royer by Sub-Committee. GPR. 11-3-53	28
ENSINGER, FRED B.---Representative of the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company will interview senior and graduate men for positions with his company. GPR. 11-17-53	119

40

E - Continued

- ET CETERA STAFF---A temporary staff has been appointed  
for the student literary magazine. GFR. 11-2-53 15
- ET CETERA BOARD---Three students have been appointed  
to membership on the editorial board of the  
college literary magazine, Et Cetera. GFR.  
11-12-53 93

F

- FELLOWSHIPS---Recent graduates or members of the present  
senior class will be considered for the 37 graduate  
fellowships being offered by Vanderbilt University  
Graduate School and George Peabody College for  
Teachers in Nashville, Tenn. GFR. 11-24-53 194
- FELTY, WALTERC.---Director of audio-visual aids and  
assistant professor of sociology has been elected  
president of the West Virginia Audio-Visual Assn.  
GFR. 11-2-53 16
- FERRELL, THEODORE---Recommended for recognition in the  
1954 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American  
Universities and Colleges. The Whitesville State News.  
11-19-53 142
- FIFTY-FIVE YEARS OF FOOTBALL---Story covering the fifty-five  
years of football in Huntington and the Tri-State  
area. Written by Milan Zban. GFR. 11-12-53 77
- FOOTBALL SENIORS---Story demonstrating what the senior  
football players intend to do after graduated. GFR.  
11-17-53 115
- FOOTBALL TEAM RECOGNITION MEETING---Special convocation  
held to honor football team. GFR. 11-24-53 206
- FRESHMAN FOOTBALL PLAYERS---Article written by Milan Zban  
pertaining to the Marshall Freshman Football Team.  
11-19-53 152
- FUTURE TEACHERS OF AMERICA---Six students and one faculty  
member will attend the second annual meeting of the  
West Virginia Future Teachers of America at Jackson's  
Mill. GFR. 11-5-53 40

F - Continued

FURTHER TRIP TO AMERICA---Members to see two films on teaching at a chapter meeting. GPR. 11-16-53 108

G

GOODLOW, JUNE---Recommended for recognition in the 1954 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. To the Bluefield Sunset News. 11-19-53 145

GOODLOW, JUNE---Recommended for recognition in the 1954 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. To the Bluefield Daily Telegraph. 11-19-53 146

H

HARRIS, DR. CHARLES P.---Professor of political science and 25 of his students were guests at naturalization ceremonies of the federal court. GPR. 11-5-53 39

HESS, CLARK F.---Assistant professor of education at Marshall attended a regional guidance conference in Logan. GPR. 11-19-53 156

HIGH SCHOOL VISITATION---Three members of administrative staff speak before high school groups in scattered parts of West Virginia. GPR. 11-16-53 109

HOMECOMING QUEEN---Will be chosen from the four finalists in an election. GPR. 11-3-53 25

HOME ECONOMICS MEETING---Students majoring in home economics will have a get acquainted meeting, announces Mrs. C. A. Fouse, Head of the Department of Home Economics. GPR. 11-5-53 39

HOME ECONOMICS MEETING---An attempt to organize all home economics majors will be made at a meeting in Northcott Hall. GPR. 11-20-53 172

HOME ECONOMICS INITIATION---Fourteen students are initiated as members of the Home Economics Club. GPR. 11-3-53 11

(42)

H - Continued

HUANG, CHAMFER---News matter pertaining to Chinese harmonica player who will appear at Marshall Convocation, Thursday, December 3. News Matter not a story. 11-25-53 212

J

JONES, MRS. FRED H.---Assistant professor of music at Marshall will be featured in the first of a series of faculty recitals in auditorium. GPR. 11-13-53 102

JONES, LAVELLE THOMPSON---Pianist to give recital in auditorium. Sp. to the Herald-Advertiser. 11-20-53 171

K

KING, MARY ANNE---Initiated into the Home Economics Club. To the Raleigh Register. 11-23-53 185

KING, MARY ANNE---Recently initiated into the Home Economics Club. To the Beckley Post-Herald. 11-23-53 188

KOEHLER, RICHARD---Elected to serve on the Hodges Hall dormitory council. Sp. to Wheeling News Register. 11-16-53 104

KOEHLER, RICHARD---Elected to serve on the Hodges Hall dormitory council. Sp. to the Wheeling Intelligencer. 11-16-53 105

L

LABORATORY SCHOOL---Teaches Spanish to students of the fourth, fifth and sixth grades experimentally. Cl. Herald-Advertiser. 11-1-1953 1

LOGAN AREA WOMEN---Two Logan area women were recently initiated into the Home Economics Club. They are Georgia Bryant and Quinnie Lowe. (To the Logan Banner) 11-23-53 186

(43)

Mc

MCGILL, LOIS---Elected secretary of the Science Council at a meeting of the group. Sp. Moundsville Echo. 11-16-53 103

M

MARSHALL COLLEGE SERVES THE COMMUNITY---Script for movie to be shown at the halftime of the Ohio University-Marshall football game. 11-20-53 163

MARTIN, DONALD C.---Head of the department of physics has an article published in the November edition of the American Journal of Physics. GPR. 11-24-53 195

MILITARY STAFF VISIT---Military Science Department had a week-end staff visit by two men from the headquarters in Charleston. GPR. 11-23-53 182

MOSELEY, JOHN O.---Executive secretary of Sigma Alpha Epsilon presides at the installation of fraternity Phi Tau Alpha as the West Virginia Alpha chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity. GPR. 11-2-53 4

MOSELEY, JOHN O.---Executive secretary of Sigma Alpha Epsilon presides at the installation of fraternity Phi Tau Alpha as the West Virginia chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity. GPR. 11-2-53 5

MUNN, GEORGE E.---Granted leave of absence to associate professor of economics and head of the department of economics for a semester beginning in February. GPR. 11-18-53 135

O

OFFICE MACHINE SHOW---About 700 business leaders and business educators of the Tri-State area will attend a dinner and the public will have an opportunity to see exhibits. GPR. 11-2-53 12

OHIO UNIVERSITY--Sports---Marshall engaged in light workouts in preparation for the Ohio game. R & T. 11-16-53 110

(44)

Q - Continued

OHIO UNIVERSITY---Sports---Marshall to meet Ohio University at Fairfield Stadium in final game of 1953 season. GPR. 11-16-53	111
OHIO UNIVERSITY---Sports---Carroll Widdoes, coach at Ohio U. rather skeptical of Marshall-Ohio football game. GPR. 11-17-53	125
OHIO UNIVERSITY---Sports---Swierczek, Marshall end is "one of the best football players he has seen all season," says Carroll Widdoes, coach of Ohio University. R & T. 11-17-53	126
OHIO UNIVERSITY---Sports---Coach Royer's men ran through plays in a regular workout this afternoon. R & T. 11-18-53	129
OHIO UNIVERSITY---Sports---Marshall prepared for the Ohio University football game at Fairfield Stadium. GPR. 11-18-53	130
OHIO UNIVERSITY---Sports---Marshall ends "Luckless" season with game with Mid-American Champs. GPR. 11-19-53	161
OHIO UNIVERSITY---Sports---Last game of the season for Marshall to be played at Fairfield Stadium against Ohio University. R & T. 11-19-53	162
OHIO UNIVERSITY---Sports---This game will be the last game of the season for Marshall and will be the last college game for eleven Marshall seniors. R & T. 11-20-53	173
OHIO UNIVERSITY---Sports---This game will be the last game of the season for Marshall and will be the last college game to be played by eleven Marshall seniors. GPR. 11-20-53	174
OHIO UNIVERSITY---Sports---Marshall defeats the conference champs in a vast upset. R & T. 11-23-53	192
OHIO UNIVERSITY---Sports---Marshall defeats the conference champs in the last game of the season. GPR. 11-23-53	193
OMICRON DELTA KAPPA---A national leadership fraternity tapped eight men during halftime ceremonies of the Ohio University-Marshall football game at Fairfield Stadium. To the Herald Advertiser. 11-22-53	175

(45)

F

- PACK, JOHN A.---Marshall student and International Nickel Company employee, will speak at a meeting of the student affiliate of the American Chemical Society. GFR. 11-10-53 58
- PHI TAU ALPHA---Fraternity becomes the West Virginia Alpha chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, national social fraternity. GFR. 11-10-53 56
- PHI TAU ALPHA---Social fraternity will sponsor nine events this week in connection with installation services of the fraternity as the West Virginia Alpha Chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon. GFR. 11-12-53 71
- PHI TAU ALPHA---Will have its last meeting as a local organization at Phi Tau Alpha house. GFR. 11-13-53 100
- PHI TAU ALPHA ALUMNI---Local fraternity goes into brotherhood with national fraternity, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, this week-end. There will be a three-day fraternal celebration. GFR.11-17-53 113
- PHI TAU ALPHA---Nine events sponsored in connection will installation services of the fraternity as the West Virginia Alpha chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, national social fraternity. Sp. to the Herald-Dispatch. 11-19-53 158
- PI OMEGA PI---National business education organization initiated two members at a meeting in the Honor Society Room. GFR. 11-17-53 119
- POWERS, JACK---Barboursville freshman has been elected vice president of the West Virginia Association of Future Teachers of America. GFR. 11-10-53 54
- PUTZ, MARILYN---Appointed acting editor of "Et Cetera." Sp. to the Point Pleasant Register. 11-16-53 107

46

R

RADIO AND TELEVISION NEWS SUMMARY---Homecoming activities, Art exhibit in library building, Dr. Felty elected president of the West Virginia Audio-Visual Association, Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. Business machine show, a student and a faculty member chosen head of the West Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association. Point Pleasant senior appointed acting editor of "Et Cetera." Two officials to speak to West Virginia high school seniors. Jack Carlsen elected president of the senior class. Sigma Phi Epsilon elected new officers and three men to the Board of Directors. Veteran's Club election. Phi Tau Alpha becomes a chapter of a national fraternity. R & T, 11-2-53 17

RADIO NEWSCAST---Herb Royer commended by the School's Athletic Scholarship and Aid Sub-Committee. Homecoming activities. R. 11-3-53 26

RADIO SUMMARY---Dean J. Frank Bartlett will have a leading part in an education conference at Buckhannon. Jack Fowers was elected president of the state Future Teachers of America at Jackson's Mill. About 25 to 30 Huntington and Barboursville teachers and principals will attend student teaching conference at Marshall Laboratory School. Joseph Walter Capehart represented Marshall at inauguration exercises at Wayne University. Three Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity leaders will be in Huntington for installation ceremonies. R. 11-10-53 60

RADIO SUMMARY---Artist series and community forum programs scheduled. College Theater will present "Lo and Behold" a Three-Act comedy. R & T. 11-12-53 95

RADIO SUMMARY---Phi Tau Alpha joins national fraternity. D. Banks Wilburn, dean of teachers college served as contributing consultant in preparing special arithmetic tests for schools throughout the country. Arthur Treacher appears at Marshall Convocation. R. 11-17-53 123

(47)



R - Continued

- RADIO NEWS SUMMARY---Story about Philippine Ambassador Carlos F. Romulo who is appearing in the Marshall College Forum Series. There was a special convocation to honor the football team and coaching staff. R. 11-23-53 183
- RADIO NEWS SUMMARY---Gluco D'Attili famed pianist appears in Huntington in Artist Series. Symphonic Choir will present concert. Famed Chinese Harmonica virtuoso Chamber Huang will appear on the convocation roster. The cast of the Marshall Theater's next production in January has been announced. Two West Virginia women have collaborated to write a book on old southern cooking called Usual Foods in Unusual Ways. R. 11-30-53 215
- RAMSEY, DORIS---Miss Doris Ramsey was elected Miss Marshall and Queen of the Homecoming Festivities. Cl. Parthenon. 11-6-53 44
- RAMSEY, DORIS---Miss Ramsey was elected by the Student body Miss Marshall and Queen of the Homecoming Festivities. Cl. Parthenon. 11-6-53 45
- REID, FREDERICK---Recommended for recognition in the 1954 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. To the Wayne County News. 11-19-53 144
- RIFFE, DAVID---Deckley junior will lead a devotional service at a meeting of the Student Christian Association. GPR. 11-16-53 108
- ROMULO, GENERAL CARLOS P.---Speaks to Huntington audience as an attraction in the Marshall College Community Forum. GPR. 11-24-53(Advance Copy) 200
- ROMULO, GENERAL CARLOS P.---Story and picture of the General with Marshall Co-ed Myong Bok Pak student from Korea. Cl. Herald-Dispatch. 11-25-53 203
- ROYER HERB WRE---Copy of letter to Mr. Royer from the Athletic Scholarship and Aid Sub-Committee. Mr. Royer is the head football coach. GPR. 11-3-53 29

48

S

- SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON---National social fraternity to participate in the installation of Phi Tau Alpha fraternity as the West Virginia Alpha Chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon. GPR. 11-10-53 51
- SIGMA PHI EPSILON ALUMNI---Election of new officers for the next 12 months. GPR. 11-5-53 37
- SIZEMORE, GLADYS---recently initiated into the Home Economics Club. To the Mingo Republican. 11-23-53 191
- SMITH, G. WAYNE---Instructor in extension service to speak on "Some Famous West Virginians" at a dinner meeting of the Point Pleasant Rotary Club. GPR. 11-23-53 182
- SMITH, G. WAYNE---Point Pleasant Rotary Club will hear speech by instructor of extension service. GPR. 11-24-53 196
- SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---President speaks on the subject "He Never Quits" at the annual football banquet in Dunbar. GPR. 11-19-53 156
- SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---A Phi Delta Theta alumnus who is doing great things in the West Virginia educational system is Dr. Smith of Marshall. Special to the Scroll (Phi Delta Theta) 11-25-53 206
- SIANGLER, MARTHA---Recently initiated into the Home Economics Club. To the Fayette Tribune. 11-23-53 187
- STUDENT UNION BONDS---The State Board of Education approved the sale of bonds totaling \$130,000 to finance construction of an addition to the Shawkey Student Union. GPR. 11-18-53 131

T

- TEACHING CONFERENCE---Student teaching conference to be held at Marshall Laboratory School. GPR. 11-10-53 55
- TEACHING CONFERENCE---Student teaching conference to be held in Marshall Laboratory School. GPR. 11-10-53 59

49

T

TELEVISION NEWSCAST---St. Paul's Cathedral Choir sings here. John Patrick's comedy (Lo and Behold) is presented by college theater group. Big Green to play Wofford at Fairfield Stadium. Basketball schedule has been announced. Winners of the homecoming floats and house decorations are announced. Teachers and principal in Huntington area to attend conference at Marshall. T. 11-12-53 74

TELEVISION NEWSCAST---Marshall's football team plays last game of the season. Phi Tau Alpha goes national. General Carlos Romulo to appear at Marshall. Artist's Series will feature young Italian pianist. Dean D. Larks will urn, of teachers college served as contributing consultant in preparing special tests for grade school children. T. 11-19-53 136

TOOLE, DR. H. GREGG AM---Head of History Department will address a group of Kentucky Teachers in Ashland. GPR. 11-5-53 38

TROUTMAN, MRS. FLORENCE WALLET---Feature story about Mrs. Troutman's recent college career written by her son Russell. GPR. 11-23-53 178

V

VESPER SERVICE---Dormitory residents to hold service at Laidley Hall. GPR. 11-19-53 157

VETERAN'S CLUB OFFICERS---Veteran's Club elects officers for the 1953-54 term. GPR. 11-2-53 14

W

WALTERS, LUCY---Recently initiated into the Home economics Club. To the News Leader. 11-23-53 189

WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN---Sports---Coach Cam Henderson's cagers will begin a tough 21 game schedule with West Virginia Wesleyan, December 5, at the Memorial fieldhouse. GPR. 11-24-53 204

(50)

W - Continued

- WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN---Sports---Coach Cam Henderson's cagers will begin a tough 21 game schedule with West Virginia Wesleyan, December 5. R & T.11-24-53 205
- WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN---Sports---Marshall's first basketball game of the season will be at the Memorial Fieldhouse. This page statistics pertaining to both teams. GPR. 11-30-53 214
- WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN---Sports---Big Green basketball team will open its first year in the Mid-American conference at Memorial Fieldhouse. R&T.11-30-53 218
- WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN---Sports---The Bobcats will be seeking revenge for two defeats at the hands of the Big Green when the two meet at Memorial Fieldhouse. GPR. 11-30-53 219
- WETTLING, MRS. LORETTA---Has been elected president of a newsorganization, the Marshall Home Economics Alumni Club. GPR. 11-24-53 208 (51)
- WHO'S WHO STUDENTS---Twenty-eight students have been accepted for recognition in the 1953-54 edition of Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges. GPR. 11-2-53 8
- WOFFORD COLLEGE---Sports---Marshall meets Wofford at Fairfield Stadium. R&T. 11-9-53 49
- WOFFORD COLLEGE---Sports---Marshall to meet Wofford at at Fiarfield Stadium. GPR. 11-9-53 50
- WOFFORD COLLEGE---Sports---Will match a strong ground attack against the passing of Marshall's John Chmara when they meet at Fairfield Stadium. GPR. 11-10-53 62
- WOFFORD COLLEGE---Sports---Will match a strong ground attack against the passing of John Chmara when the Big Green and Wofford meet at Fairfield Stadium. GPR. 11-10-53 64
- WOFFORD COLLEGE---Sports---Marshall and Wofford to play here Friday night. Also release of the 1953-54 basketball schedule. R & T. 11-11-53 68

W - Continued

WOFFORD COLLEGE---Sports---Marshall went through a  
final tune-up in preparation for football game.  
R & T. 11-12-53

97

WOFFORD COLLEGE---Sports---Big Green seeking their second  
win of the nearly completed season. GFR.11-12-53

98

I N D E X

PERMANENT FILE

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

Volume I, No. 4

December, 1953

A

- ADVANCE REGISTRATION---Advance registration for 537  
spring semester classes will begin and the  
students now enrolled may plan their schedules  
for the second half of the 1953-54 college term. 31
- AIR QUEEN IS SOUGHT---As part of Allegheny Airlines  
local observance of the 50th Anniversary of powered  
flight, the staff of the "Parthenon" will sponsor  
a promotion to name a "Miss Powered Flight."  
Cl. Herald-Dispatch. 12-4-54 28
- ALDERSON, RICHARD---Dance routines for the musical  
extravaganza were done by this young man from  
Charleston. The Charleston Daily Mail. 12-4-53 26
- ALDERSON, RICHARD---Dance routines for the musical  
extravaganza were done by this young man from  
Charleston. To the Charleston Gazette. 12-4-53 25
- ALLEN, KENNETH---Has been pledged to Alpha Epsilon  
Delta, honorary Pre-medical fraternity.  
To the Moundsville Echo. 12-15-53 98
- ALPHA XI DELTA---Sorority will have a tea in honor  
of patronesses of the organization. GPR 12-5-53 33

B

- BANDMASTERS CONFERENCE---The West Virginia Bandmasters  
Association will meet at Marshall.  
Cl. Herald-Dispatch. 12-4-53 28

C

- CAINE MUTINY---Play based on Herman Wouk's "The Caine  
Mutiny" presented before a standing-room-only  
audience at the Keith Albee Theatre.  
Cl. Herald-Dispatch. 12-8-53 47

C - Continued

- CAVENDER, MISS FRED A---Has been chosen "Snow Princess"  
of the Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity.  
C. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 12-17-53 122
- CHAMBER HUANG---Noted Chinese harmonica virtuoso  
will be featured on the convocation program at  
Marshall. GPR. 12-2-53 14
- CHARLESTON AREA MEN---Twelve men have been pledged by  
the seven fraternities for the campus.  
To the Charleston Gazette. 12-11-53 76
- CHRISTMAS PICTURE---Christmas story and picture of  
Duane "Hap" Ellifritt and Joretta "Jo" Weste.  
Charleston Daily Mail. 12-22-53 134-135
- CHRISTMAS PICTURE---Marshall College students wish  
everybody a merry Christmas in their native  
languages. C. Herald Dispatch. 12-22-53 133
- CHRISTMAS PICTURE---By Ted Ferrell. Duane "Hap" Ellifritt  
has Yuletide vision of 19 year old Joretta  
"Jo" Weste. C. 12-17-54 124 (54)
- CHRISTMAS PICTURE---By Gordon von Stroh. Joe Osborne  
selects the prize tree of the forest. C. 12-17-53 125
- CHRISTMAS PICTURE---By Kathryn Thompson. A pretty little  
Huntingtonian does some final shopping before  
mailing that Christmas list. C-12-17-53 126
- CHRISTMAS PICTURE---By H. Russell Troutman. Little  
Ronny Willey, five year old son of Mr. and Mrs.  
Carvel H. Willey, is dreaming of the ride with  
Santa. C. 12-17-53 127
- CHRISTMAS PICTURES---Students' Cameras Mirror Spirit  
of Christmas. By H. Russell Troutman, Kathryn  
Thompson, Gordon von Stroh and Ted Ferrell.  
C. 12-22-53 132
- CLARK, DR. SHEFFER---Will succeed Dr. Clara Iseley as  
College physician January 4th.  
Sp. Herald Advertiser. 12-30-53. 145-146
- CLASS ELECTIONS---Elections for the 1953-54 term were  
completed with the selection of three additional  
officers for each of the four class groups. GPR. 12-1-53 1

C - Continued

COMETTI, DR. ELIZABETH---Letter from overseas friend to  
Dr. Cometti. Cl. Herald Dispatch. 12-10-53 65

D

DONATION---Gift for radio of \$200.00 unsolicited.  
Sp. to Herald Advertiser. 12-18-53 129

DWIGHT STAATS---Football manager will try to earn his  
first varsity monogram in Marshall's newest  
winter sport, wrestling. By Milan Zban,  
student journalist. 12-7-53 45

E

ELLIFRITT, MAYWOOD---Greenwood sophomore was a member  
of the debate team competing with Morris Harvey  
College in Charleston. To The West Union  
Herald. 12-18-53 64

ENROLLMENT---Students now enrolled as freshmen and  
sophomores may enroll for spring semester classes  
between Jan. 4 and 16, it was announced by  
Luther E. Bledsoe, registrar and director of  
admissions. Special to the "Parthenon". 12-16-53 113

FLOOD WALL---Flood Wall sees Anniversary Here  
Tomorrow. C. Herald Advertiser. 12-20-53. 130-131

FORT GAY---SPORTS- Marshall and Fort Gay Basketball  
game. 12-30-53. Herald Dispatch 150

FOUR KANAWHA AREA STUDENTS---Are active on the college  
newspaper, the Parthenon. To the Charleston  
Gazette. C. 12-17-53 123

FRENCH CLUB AND GERMAN CLUB---Two language clubs have  
Christmas parties. GPR. 12-1-53 89

G

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE---SPORTS---Big Green plays Georgetown  
College in Memorial Field House. GPR 12-16-53 120

GEORGETOWN---SPORTS---Marshall plays Georgetown.  
Final Marshall Game of 1953. 12-17-53 128

(55)



G - Continued

- GEORGETOWN COLLEGE---SPORTS--Big Green plays Georgetown College in Memorial Field House. R & T. 12-16-53 121
- GERMAN CLUB---Holds their annual Christmas party. GPR. 12-15-53. 107
- HAGER, CHAPLAIN RICHARD EUGENE---Has been assigned to the 3rd Armored Division at Fort Knox, Kentucky for duty. GPR. 12-5-53 35
- KANAWHA COUNTY STUDENTS---Charleston area students are taking an active part in student government affairs on the campus this year. To the Charleston Gazette. 12-4-53 27
- KANAWHA COUNTY STUDENTS---Six Kanawha area students are doing their practice teaching in the Marshall Laboratory School and the public schools of Cabell County this semester. C. To the Charleston Gazette. 12-11-53 80 (56)
- KAPPA OMICRON PHI---National honorary home economics fraternity will observe Founder's Day. GPR. 12-8-53 48

L

- LEIDEN ARTICLE---An article by Dr. Carl Leiden, Marshall College Professor of political science, describing the young Asian country. 12-30-53 144
- LEIDEN ARTICLE---A monthly magazine of world affairs carries an article on "Pakistan" written by Dr. Carl Leiden, associate professor of political science at Marshall. 12-29-53 141
- LIFE PLANNING WEEK---February 21-53 has been designated as Life planning week. GPR 12-14-53 85
- LIST OF CHRISTMAS VACATIONS---A list of the members of the faculty and staff who are going out of town for the Christmas holidays. 90
- LITSINGER, KAY ANN---Marshall's mermaid. Has won several swimming meets. By Charles D. Bush. GPR. Student Journalist. 12-1-53 3
- LITSINGER, KAY ANN---Holds the newest title, the Mermaid. Miss Litsinger holds championships in five different swimming meets. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 12-4-53 24

L - Continued

- LOEMKER, DR. AND MRS. KENNETH---Holds annual Christmas dinner for the psychology societies. GPR. 12-7-53. 39
- LOW, CHARLIE---State Board of Education auditor who has been examining Marshall accounts since mid-October was looking for a taxidermist to mount the head of a deer he killed. GPR. 12-7-53 36

M

- MARCH OF DIMES PROJECT---Five hundred members of 14 fraternities and sororities are preparing 27,000 envelopes for mailing in connection with the March of Dimes campaign. GPR. 12-11-53 83
- MEMPHIS STATE--SPORTS---Big Green plays Memphis State in first road trip of the current basketball season. R & T. 12-9-53 67
- MEMPHIS STATE--SPORTS---Big Green plays Memphis State in first road trip of the current basketball season. GPR. 12-9-53 66
- MEMPHIS STATE--SPORTS---Marshall travels to Memphis, Tennessee for basketball game. R & T. 12-7-53 44
- MEMPHIS--SPORTS---Memphis and Marshall basketball game. Cl. Herald Dispatch. 12-12-53 149
- MEMPHIS STATE--SPORTS---Big Green leave Huntington by plane for basketball game with Memphis State in Memphis State in Memphis, Tennessee. GPR. 12-10-53 74
- MEMPHIS STATE--SPORTS---Marshall travels to Memphis Tennessee for basketball game. GPR. 12-7-53 43
- MEMPHIS STATE--SPORTS---Big Green leave Huntington by plane for basketball game with Memphis State in Memphis, Tennessee. R & T. 12-10-53 75
- "MESSIAH"---Four widely know singers of the Huntington area will be featured as soloists in the presentation of Handel's oratorio, "The Messiah," at the Memorial Field House. GPR. 12-8-53 49

(57)

M - Continued

- "MESSIAH"---George Frederick Handel's great oratorio which the department of music will present at Memorial Field House. GPR. 12-8-53 51
- MESSIAH REHEARSAL---All Huntington area singers who wish to join the music department in presenting Handel's Oratorio, "The Messiah" at the Memorial Field House should attend the rehearsal announced by Dr. C. Lawrence Kingsbury. GPR. 12-7-53 40
- MILLS, BOB---Interview of WSAZ TV with Sue Storey "Miss Powered Flight" of Marshall College. 12-17-53 124
- MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE---Two debating teams from Marshall will go to Charleston to debate the question of free trade with teams from Morris Harvey College. GPR. 12-7-53 36 (58)
- MUSGRAVE, DR. PAUL M.---Professor of Education and director of student teaching in secondary education, is president of the West Virginia Association for Student Teaching for 1954. GPR. 12-16-53. 117
- N
- NATIVITY PLAY---A play depicting the birth of Christ will be presented by students of Marshall High School. GPR. 12-16-53. 118
- O
- OAK HILL STUDENTS---Two Oak Hill seniors are doing their practice teaching this semester in the public schools of Cabell County. C. Tot the Fayette Tribune. 12-11-53 79
- OHIO UNIVERSITY--SPORTS---Big Green plays Ohio U. at Memorial Field House. GPR. 12-14-53 94
- OHIO UNIVERSITY--SPORTS---Big Green plays Ohio U. at Memorial Field House. R&T. 12-14-53 93
- OHIO UNIVERSITY--SPORTS---The opening of Mid-American Conference play for Marshall at Memorial Field House. R & T. 12-15-53. 111

P

PHI ALPHA THETA---Dr. Frank J. Krebs of Charleston, assistant professor of history and dean of students at Morris Harvey College, will be the featured speaker at a fraternity initiation program here. GPR. 12-2-53. 11

PLAY DAY---Thirteen colleges and universities will send delegations to Marshall to take part in Marshall's annual college play day, sponsored by the Women's Athletic Association. GPR. 12-2-53. 13

PLAY DAY---Students from Marshall and 12 other institutions of higher learning in three states will participate in a play day at the Marshall Gymnasium. GPR. 12-2-53. 9

R

RADIO SUMMARY---Mrs. Trice and Mrs. Crouch are co-authors of cook book. Chamber Huang to appear in convocation. Dean Frank J. Krebs of Morris Harvey College will be the featured speaker at an initiation program of Phi Alpha Theta, national honorary history fraternity. Play day will be held by the women's Athletic Association of Marshall and 13 other colleges and universities. R. 12-3-54 15

RADIO SUMMARY---"The Messiah" will be presented by the music department of Marshall again this year. R. 12-7-53. 42

RADIO AND TELEVISION SPOTS---About 24 spot pertaining to the "Messiah." R & T 12-9-53. 58

RADIO NEWS SUMMARY---"The Caine Mutiny Court-Martial" will be presented at the Keith Albee Theater. Advance registration for over 500 spring semester classes already underway. R&T. 12-8-53. 54

RALEIGH-FAYETTE AREA STUDENTS---Seven men from the Raleigh-Fayette area attending Marshall have been pledged by the seven social fraternities on the campus. To the Beckley Post-Herald. 12-11-53. 77

R - Continued

- RALEIGH-FAYETTE AREA STUDENTS---Five Raleigh-Fayette area students are doing their practice teaching in the Marshall laboratory school and the public schools of Cabell County this semester.  
C. To the Raleigh Register. 12-11-53 78
- REGISTRATION ---Advance Registration for Marshall students in detail. Sp. Herald-Dispatch 12-30-54. 147
- REGISTRATION---Advance Registration for new and old students at Marshall. Sp. Herald Advertiser. 12-29-53 137-138
- REGISTRATION---Advance registration for 537 spring semester classes will continue through December 15. GPR. 12-15-53 109
- REGISTRATION---Luther E. Bledsoe, Marshall college registrar, urged students at Marshall to complete their registration for spring semester classes. Sp. Huntington Advertiser. 12-30-54 148 (60)
- ROYER, HERBERT H.---Head of football will be the featured speaker at two high school football banquets. GPR. 12-16-53 116
- S
- SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON---Fraternity will begin selling Christmas Trees and other greenery in an effort to raise money for a fraternity house fire escape. GPR. 12-11-53. 84
- SIX KANAWHA AREA WOMEN---Were recently initiated into Pi Kappa Sigma social sorority. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 12-15-53 102
- SIX KANAWHA AREA WOMEN---Were recently initiated into Pi Kappa Sigma social sorority. To the Charleston Gazette. 12-15-53. 104
- SMITH, DR. AND MRS. STEWART H.---Invited members of the faculty and staff and their families to attend their annual Christmas party in the Shawkey Student Union. GPR. 12-14-53 89
- SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---ANNUAL DINNER MEETING of district nine of the West Virginia State Nurses Association. GPR. 12-14-53. 87

S - Continued

- SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---Speaks to the members of the Tri-State Purchasing Agents Association. GPR. 12-15-53 108
- SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---Statement from the President in connection with sentencing of four Marshall students on shoplifting charges. 95
- SPEECH CONTEST---Students who will compete in state and regional intercollegiate meets this year will be chosen in contests on the campus. GPR. 12-7-53. 37
- STOREY, SUE---Sophomore has been chosen as "Miss Powered Flight" by the staff members of Marshall's student newspaper, the "Parthenon". R & T. 12-16-53 119
- T
- (61)
- THREE MADISON MEN---Three men recently initiated into the Cavaliers, men's social organization. To the Coal Valley News. 12-15-53 96
- THREE RECENT GRADUATES---Three receive doctor's degrees from other institutions and are now working as psychologists. GPR. 12-15-53. 115
- TELEVISION SUMMARY---"The Messiah" to be presented by the music department at Memorial Field House. All the clubs and organizations of the college combine into one huge choir for presentation. Count Byron De Prorok presented color film and lecture on the near east. The title was "The Land of Lands." The Parthenon will sponsor a promotion to name "Miss Powered Flight." Advance registration for over 500 spring semester classes began at Marshall. Approximately 125 Band Masters attend Bandmasters Association meeting at Marshall. Coach Cam Henderson seems to have found the two young men to fill the guard positions. Waite Hoyt spoke at the annual football banquet. 12-10-53. 68
- TELEVISION SCRIPT---Bob Mills program was filled by an interview with Mrs. Elizabeth Trice of Marshall. She is co-author of the cook book "Usual Foods in Unusual Ways." T. 12-3-53 19

T - Continued

- TOBACCO FARMER---Story about S. S. Everman, a tobacco farmer with about 58 years of experience in tobacco farming from Grayson, Kentucky. By Ted Ferrell, Student Journalist. 12-11-53 81
- TRICE, MRS. ELIZABETH---Marshall employee writes cook book with friend who lives in Bluefield. Cl. Herald Dispatch. 12-2-53 8
- TWO CHARLESTON AREA MEN---Have been initiated into the Robe, honorary men's fraternity. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 12-15-53 105
- TWO CHARLESTON AREA MEN---Have been initiated into the Robe, honorary men's fraternity. To the Charleston Gazette. 12-15-53 101
- TWO KANAWHA AREA STUDENTS---Were recently initiated into Kappa Pi, national honorary art fraternity. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 12-15-53. 97 (62)
- TWO KANAWHA AREA STUDENTS---Were recently initiated into Kappa Pi, national honorary art fraternity. To the Charleston Gazette. 12-15-53 106
- TWO MOUNDSVILLE STUDENTS---Were recently initiated into Kappa Delta Pi, national education honorary. To the Moundsville Echo. 12-15-53 103
- TWO RALEIGH AREA PEOPLE---Were recently initiated into Kappa Delta Pi, national education honorary. To the Raleigh Register. 12-15-53 100
- TWO WILLIAMSON STUDENTS---Were initiated into Alpha Chi Omega social sorority. To the Williamson Daily News. 12-15-53 99

Y

- VISITATION COMMITTEE---The names of 15 Huntington business and industrial leaders have been announced by Dr. Stewart H. Smith, to study Marshall's engineering training program. 12-30-54 142-143
- VISITATION COMMITTEE IN ENGINEERING---The appointment of a visitation committee to examine the Marshall College engineering training program in the light of existing local engineering needs. 12-29-53 139-140

W

WAITE HOYT--SPORTS---Waite Hoyt will speak at football banquet. GPR. 12-8-53	56
WAITE HOYT--SPORTS---Waite Hoyt will speak at football banquet. R & T. 12-8-53	57
WEST VIRGINIA EDUCATORS TO ATTEND SEMINAR AT FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF RICHMOND.---They are Professor George B. Corrie of Marshall, Dr. Edgar N. Jaynes of Fairmont State College, and Dr. Woodrow Wilson of Morris Harvey College. Letter from FEDERAL RESERVE BAND OF RICHMOND. 12-1-53	6
WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN--SPORTS---Marshall's basketball season opens with this game. They will meet at Memorial Field House. GPR. 12-1-53	5
WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN--SPORTS---Marshall's basketball season opens with this game. They will meet at Memorial Field House. R & T. 12-1-53	4 <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">63</span>
WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN--SPORTS---Will be Marshall's opponent in the season opener at Memorial Field House. GPR. 12-2-53	17
WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN--SPORTS---Marshall opens 1953-54 basketball season against West Virginia Wesleyan at Memorial Field House. R & T. 12-2-53	18
WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN--SPORTS---Cam Henderson is still wondering who will hold the guard positions in the game with West Virginia Wesleyan. GPR. 12-3-53	20
WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN--SPORTS---Cam Henderson is still wondering who will hold the guard position in the game with West Virginia Wesleyan. R & T. 12-3-53	22
WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN--SPORTS---Big Green raise the curtain on their initial season in the Mid-American Conference at Memorial Fieldhouse in a battle with the West Virginia Wesleyan bobcats. GPR. 12-4-53	29
WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN--SPORTS---The Big Green Basketballers open the 1953-54 season at the Field House with the West Virginia Wesleyan Bobcats. R & T. 12-4-53	30
WOODCUTS---An Exhibition of recent American Woodcuts on view at the Art Gallery at Marshall. Picture and story. 12-27-53 Cl.	136



I N D E X  
PERMANENT FILE  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

Volume II, No. I

January, 1954

Page

A

- ACCOUNTING MAJORS---Marshall College seniors who are majoring in accounting will be available for part-time work with accountants of the Tri-state area. 1-21-54 185
- ACCOUNTING MAJORS---Marshall College seniors who are majoring in accounting will be available for part-time work with accountants of the Tri-state area during the winter and spring income tax season. 1-24-54 184
- ACPRA ASSOCIATION MEETING---College and university representatives from five states and the District of Columbia will assemble at the Greenbrier Hotel here for the annual district four meeting of the American College Public Relations Association. 1-27-54 267-268 & 269 (64)
- ALTIZER, JANE---Miss Altizer has appeared in several productions with the Kanawha Players. She is starring in the Theatre production of Tennessee Williams' "Summer and Smoke" at Marshall College. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 1-16-54 124
- ARMED FORCES ASSEMBLY---A detail from Company N-1 at Marshall College will give an exhibition of marching and manual of arms at an Armed Forces Assembly at Huntington East High School Jan. 22. Capt. David Ellis has been elected Commander of Company N-1. 1-18-54 136
- ARMSTRONG, T. O.---Will be one of the speakers during Life Planning Week at Marshall College February 21-25. Cl. Herald Advertiser. 1-10-54 60
- ARMSTRONG, T. O.---Assistant to the President of Dumas Steel Corporation. He has been associated within the field of Industrial relations for nearly a quarter of a century. 1-7-54 47-48

- BACHELOR'S DEGREE---Fifty seven persons are expected to complete their work for bachelor's degrees at Marshall College this month. Huntington Advertiser. Cl. 1-12-54 74
- BACHELOR DEGREE---Marshall College announced that 57 students are scheduled to complete work this month on their bachelor degrees. Cl. Herald Dispatch. 1-13-54. 75
- BARLOW, ASA CALVIN---Expected to be graduated from Marshall. He will receive an A. B. degree in business administration and social studies. To the Marlinton Journal. 1-19-54 146
- BINNS, JAMES BERNARD---Is currently starring in the theatre production of Tennessee Williams' "Summer and Smoke," at Marshall College. He is president of Alpha Psi Omega, national dramatics fraternity. To the Cleveland Plain. 1-16-54 123
- ✓ BIRDS OF WEST VIRGINIA---Marshall College has published a report on birds observed over a period of almost 300 years in the West Virginia area along the Ohio river between the Great Kanawha and Big Sandy rivers. To the Herald-Advertiser. 1-21-54. 173-177 (65)
- BIRD, SAMUEL---Was one of twelve students initiated recently into Chi Beta Phi, National honorary science fraternity at Marshall College. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 1-5-54 10
- BLOOD DRIVE---ROTC--An all-cadet blood drive for members of the Marshall College ROTC unit will be held on the campus Wednesday, Jan. 20. 1-7-54. 43
- BOWER, BOB---LETTER---To Radio Station WTIP. Radio Spots to be used to organize extension classes. 1-14-54. 103
- BOWLING GREEN---Marshall plays Bowling Green. The story-book finish of a hero sparking his team to victory. The hero? Carl York. Cl. Herald Advertiser. 1-24-54. 253
- ✓ BROADCASTING---Marshall College Educational Broadcasting--The first and only educational radio station in the state should be on the air at Marshall College by Sept. 1, 1955. Cl. H. advertiser. 1-22-54 222

B - Continued

BUSINESS LAW---A beginning course in business law designed to help any person holding a business job or planning a business career.  
To the Herald-Dispatch. 1-25-54. 249-250

C

CECIL, CAROLYN VIRTUE---Is among the 57 students expected to be graduated from Marshall College.  
Moundsville Echo. 1-19-54. 148

CEREBRAL PALSY---Cerebral Palsy Picture suggestions.  
To the Advertiser. 1-28-54. 265

CEREBRAL PALSY DRIVE---The Cerebral Palsy Council of Cabell County will launch a one-week drive.  
Herald Advertiser. 1-22-54. 223-225

CEREBRAL PALSY PICTURE SUGGESTIONS---Pictures and suggestions from clinic for cerebral palsy purpose. To the Herald-Dispatch. 1-28-54. 266

CHEERLEADERS---Marshall College cheerleaders displayed not only fine school spirit at a recent game but also some patriotism when they conducted flag raising ceremonies.  
To the Charleston Gazette. C. 1-14-54. 92

CHEW, CLARA LOUISE---Is among the 57 students expected to graduate from Marshall College. She will receive an A. B. degree. To the Brooke News.  
1-19-54. 152

CLAY EXTENSION CLASS---Marshall College extension class for the spring semester will be organized in Clay. To the Clay Messenger. 1-23-54 231

CLINE, PHILIP---Has been named co-chairman of the annual Life Planning Week at Marshall College.  
To the Beckley Post Herald. 1-5-54. 8

COHEN, MORT---LETTER---To Radio Station WCHS--Radio Spots to organize extension classes.  
1-14-54. 102

COLLEGE THEATRE PLAY---'Summer and Smoke' by Tennessee Williams. The Parthenon. 1-15-54. 114

COLLEGE THEATRE---Jane Altizer and Bud Binns make their debut in play 'Tennessee Williams', "Summer and Smoke". 1-15-54. 95

C - Continued

	Pages
CONFERENCE GAMES---MID AMERICAN---Marshall Cage Statistics. Cl. 1-25-54. H. Dispatch.	254
COOK, FRED---Elected Frat Officer---Treasurer of the West Virginia Alpha Chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon Social fraternity at Marshall. To the Logan Banner. 1-21-54.	172
COPEN, NOEL---Student president. When the present student government took office last September, it was learned that student government funds for previous term were short. 1-13-54.	77
CRAVEN, PAUL---Was recently elected vice president of Alpha Sigma Phi social fraternity at Marshall College. To the Raleigh Register. 1-7-54.	29
<u>D</u>	
DAWKINS, EVELYN---Was one of the fourteen students who accompanied Professor and Mrs. Clayton Page of Huntington on a recent New York City tour. To the Jackson Herald. 1-5-54.	9
DEBATE SQUAD---Maywood Ellifritt was a member of the Marshall College debate squad competing in the Ohio Wesleyan Annual Invitation Debate Tourn- ament at Columbus, Ohio. To the West Union Record. 1-15-54.	119
DEBATING TEAM---TOURNAMENT--The Marshall College debating team participated in the Ohio-West Virginia debate tournament at Marietta College. Cl. Herald Advertiser. 1-15-54.	131
"DECAMERON NIGHTS"---CANCELLED--An invitation to Marshall College faculty to attend movie which was called off. 1-18-54.	141
DIEFENBACH, HENRY---LETTER--To radio station WLOG. Radio Spot for broadcast concerning extension class in Logan. 1-15-54.	111
✓ DORMITORY---WOMEN---Specifications for a new women's dormitory at the college will go forward as quickly as possible. Cl. 12-21-54. Herald advertiser.	186

67

D - Continued

	Pages
DUVAL---OPPONENT---Marshall High Generals rolled to their second straight victory last night at Griffithsville, downing the Duval Yellowjackets. Cl. Herald Dispatch. 1-14-54.	78
<u>E</u>	
EDEBURN, DR. RALPH M. EDEBURN---Co-author with Edward L. Seeber of Buffalo, N. Y. of a report on birds of West Virginia. Cl. Herald Advertiser. 1-24-54.	178-179
EDUCATION COSE---Story and comment by Mr. Eledsoe on the cost of higher learning at Marshall College. 1-28-54.	274-275
EDUCATIONAL STUDIES---LEWISBURG---A social experiment that may improve schools of Greenbrier county and point the way for improving schools throughout West Virginia is being carried on. Beckley Post-Herald. Sp. 1-20-54.	159-166
ELLIFRITT, MAYWOOD---Will participate on the Marshall College debate team at Marietta College in Ohio on January 16. To the West Union Record. 1-7-54.	37
✓ ENGINEERING TRAINING---The appointment of a visitation committee to examine the Marshall College engineering training program in the light of existing local engineering needs has been announced. To the West Virginia School Journal. 1-6-54.	23-24
ENROLLMENT---Registration for spring semester evening classes. R. Sp. & T. 1-21-54.	193-221
ET CETERA---Shown looking at a draft of the winter issued of Et Cetera are Marshall College students. C. 1-29-54.	281
ET CETERA---Student Literary Magazine---Will be published in February. It includes poems, essays, character sketches, and one-act plays. 1-29-54.	280
EXTENSION CLASSES---Extension classes will be organized in Princeton. Announcement was made by Dr. Ralph Pardy of Marshall College. To the Princeton Observer, 1-23-54.	243

(68)

E - Continued

	Pages
EXTENSION CLASSES---Marshall College extension classes were organized in Charleston and St. Albans. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 1-23-54.	239
EXTENSION CLASS---Marshall College extension class will begin at Kermit High School Jan. 30. To the Williamson Daily News. 1-23-54.	241
EXTENSION CLASS---Marshall College extension class was organized in Williamson last week. To the Williamson Daily News. 1-23-54.	237
EXTENSION CLASS---Extension classes were organized in Williamson last week. To the Pikeville News. 1-23-54.	238
EXTENSION CLASSES---Marshall College extension classes for the spring semester will be organized in Point Pleasant. To the Mason County News. 1-23-54.	234
EXTENSION CLASSES---Marshall College extension class for the spring semester was organized in Madison. To the Coal Valley News. 1-23-54.	236
EXTENSION CLASSES---Extension class for the spring semester will be organized in Point Pleasant. To the Point Pleasant Citizen. 1-23-54.	233
EXTENSION CLASSES---Marshall College extension class will be organized in Madison. To the Whitesville State-News. 1-23-54.	235
EXTENSION CLASSES---Marshall College extension classes were organized in Charleston last week and also St. Albans. To the Charleston Gazette. 1-23-54.	240
EXTENSION CLASSES---A representative of Marshall College will be in Pineville Tuesday, Jan. 19 to organize extension classes. To the Raleigh Register. 1-16-54.	127
EXTENSION CLASSES---SPECIAL--A representative of Marshall College will be in Pineville Tuesday, Jan. 19. To the Beckley Post Herald. 1-16-54.	128

(69)

E - Continued

	Pages
EXTENSION CLASSES---Extension classes will be organized in Lewisburg by Marshall College. To the Beckley Post-Herald. 1-23-54.	242
EXTENSION CLASSES---A Marshall College Extension Class was organized in Clay. To the Clay County Free Press. 1-23-54.	230
EXTENSION CLASS---A Marshall College extension class was organized in Beckley last week. To the Raleigh Register. 1-23-54.	229
EXTENSION CLASSES---Marshall College extension classes for the spring semester will be organized in Point Pleasant. To the Point Pleasant Register. 1-23-54.	232
EXTENSION CLASSES---A Marshall College extension class was organized in Beckley. To the Beckley-Post Herald. 1-23-54.	228
EXTENSION CLASSES---Four Marshall College Extension Classes were organized in Logan. Social Studies, History science, and Zoology. To the Logan Banner. 1-23-54.	227
EXTENSION CLASSES---A representative of Marshall College will organize extension classes in Charleston and St. Albans. To the Charleston Gazette. 1-15-54.	96
EXTENSION CLASSES---A representative of Marshall College will hold meeting at Charleston and St. Albans for extension classes. To the Charleston Daily Mail. R. Sp. 1-15-54.	97
EXTENSION MEETING---A representative of Marshall College goes to Logan to organize extension classes. To the Logan Banner. 1-15-54.	100
EXTENSION MEETING---A representative of Marshall College will organize extension classes in St. Albans. To the St. Albans Advertiser. R. Sp. 1-15-54.	98
EXTENSION MEETING---Marshall College representative holds extension meeting at Logan for spring semester. To the Logan News. 1-15-54.	99
EXTENSION MEETING---A representative of Marshall College will be in Beckley to organize extension class in contemporary world politics for spring semester. To the Raleigh Register. 1-16-54.	125

(70)

E - Continued

	Pages
EXTENSION MEETING---A representative of Marshall College will be in Beckley to organize an extension class in contemporary world politics. To the Beckley Post-Herald. 1-16-54.	126
EXTENSION CLASSES---Extension classes will be organized in Williamson Jan. 13 for spring semester. To the Cumberland Publishing Company. 1-6-54.	19
EXTENSION CLASSES---A representative from Marshall College will be in Williamson Wednesday, Jan. 13 to organize extension classes for the spring semester. To the Williamson Daily News. 1-6-54.	18
EXTENSION MEETING---A representative from Marshall College will be in Williamson Wednesday, Jan. 13, to organize extension classes for spring semester. 1-7-54.	41
EXTENSION MEETING---Marshall Colleg extension classes for the spring semester will be organized at Williamson High School Wednesday, Jan. 13. To the Williamson Daily News. 1-11-54.	66
EXTENSION MEETING---Marshall College extension classes for the spring semester will be organized at Williamson High School, Wednesday, Jan. 13. To the Williamson Daily News. 1-11-54.	66
EXTENSION MEETING---Another meeting to organize extension classes at Williamson High School, Jan. 20. To Williamson Daily News. 1-16-54.	129

F

FACULTY MEMBERS---President Smith gave orders to withdraw the invitation to movie "Decameron Nights". 1-19-54.	142
FALLON, CARLOS---A Latin American authority Carlos Fallon will appear on the Marshall College Community forum. 1-7-54.	31
FALLON, CARLOS---Latin America authority will appear at Marshall. He is a specialist on hemispheric relations. Cl. Huntington Advertiser. 1-7-54.	25



E - Continued

	Pages
FALLON, CARLOS---Will speak on the Marshall College forum series tonight on Hemispheric Relations. 1-11-54.	62-63
FALLON, CARLOS---Noted specialist on hemispheric relations will appear here tomorrow at the Marshall College auditorum. Cl. Huntington Advertiser. 1-10-54.	58
FALLON, CARLOS---Noted authority on western hemispheric relations, told a Marshall College Community Forum audience last night that wars are not caused by militarists or politicians but by the fact that people don't like each other to begin with. To the Herald Dispatch. 1-11-54.	71-72
FARRIS, JOE---LETTER---To Radio Station WCKV--Radio Spots to be used to organize extension classes. 1-14-54.	104 <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">72</span>
FERGUSON, JAMES---Letter concerning radio spots. 1-22-54.	192
FM RADIO PERMIT---Marshall College will apply to the Federal Communications Commission for permission to operate a new non-commercial radio broadcasting station. Herald Dispatch. 1-14-54.	86
FRESHMEN---New Marshall College Freshman began their college careers today by meeting with officials of the institutions and going through the usual testing procedure. To the Huntington Advertiser. 1-31-54.	282-283
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---Bowling Green and Marshall game--Mid-American Conference. 1-19-54.	158
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---Bowling Green and Marshall game. Mid-American Conference. 1-19-54.	157
FRIEDLY, ROBERT---Employed as Sport News Editor for the Marshall College Information Service. C. To the Moundsville Echo. 1-21-54.	171
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR--Article on Mid-American Conference game between Bowling Green and Marshall at the Memorial Fieldhouse. 1-21-54.	180-181

F - Continued

	Pages
FRIEDLY, BOB---BOWLING GREEN--Marshall plays Bowling Green at Memorial Field House. 1-22-54.	187-188
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---Marshall College Athletic director, Robert A. Morris, Jr. warned basketball fans that their conduct at games could cost Marshall College its membership in the Mid-American Conference game. 1-27-54.	264
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---Marshall Big Green Guard Carl York will be making his final appearance as ax college cager this Saturday night. Marshall opposition Saturday night is Bowling Green. 1-18-54.	139
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---The Marshall Big Green return to Mid-American Conference action again---Saturday night at Memorial Fieldhouse as hosts to the Bowling Green University falcons. Yorks loss will hamper the Marshall scoring. 1-18-54.	140
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---Toledo University appears at Memorial Fieldhouse in a Mid-American conference battle with Marshall Big Green, 1-15-54.	116
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---Ticket sales for Mid-American Conference game between Marshall College Big Green and Toledo University Rockets. 1-14-54.	117
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---Victorious in their Madison Square Garden bow, Saturday night, the Marshall College Big Green return home for two Mid-American conference games this week. 1-4-54.	5
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---Toledo University comes to Huntington in their Mid-American Conference battle with Marshall Big Green. The varsity game will be preceded by a scrap between the Marshall Freshmen and the Owens-Illinois Independent team. 1-14-54.	118
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR--Toledo University appears at Memorial fieldhouse tomorrow night in a Mid-American conference battle with the Marshall Big Green. 1-15-54.	115

73

F - Continued

	Pages
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---Toledo University. Marshall Big Green were hard at work preparing themselves for their Mid-American Conference with Toledo University. 1-14-54.	118
FRYE, MARY JANE---Is among the 57 students expected to be graduated from Marshall College. Miss Frye will receive an A. B. degree in Physical education and English. To the Fayette Tribune. 1-19-54.	144

G

GODSEY, MARCIA CANDACE---Is among the 57 students expected to be graduated from Marshall College. Miss Godsey will receive an A. B. degree. Bluefield Daily Telegraph. 1-19-54.	147
GOODLOE, JUNE---Is one of five women who will be honored at the ball which will be held at the Prichard Hotel. To the Bluefield Daily Telegraph. 1-7-54.	38
GRADUATES---FROM MARSHALL---Story and picture of students expected to receive degrees from Marshall College January 31. Cl. Herald Advertiser. 1-17-54.	132

H

HAMPTON, COL. IRA M.---Will visit Marshall College February 10 to inspect the college military training program. 1-6-54.	22
HARPER, WILLIAM A.---A graduate of Marshall College and a former reporter with the Huntington Herald Dispatch will become director of publicity at Wittenberg College. Cl. Herald Dispatch. 1-13-54.	76
HARRISON, HAL H.---Producer of "The Jungle of Grass," color motion picture will be shown in the Marshall College Science Building January 18. Cl. Herald Advertiser. 1-10-54.	59
HATCHER, ROBERT C.---College student combining undertaking with accounting. Cl. Herald Advertiser. 1-24-54.	252

H - Continued

	Pages
HENSON, ARTHUR---Was recently elected ritualist of Lambda Chi Alpha social fraternity at Marshall College. He is a junior in the College's Arts and Science. 1-21-54. To the Lincoln Republican.	189
HERRING, JAMES H.---NEWS NOTES---James H. Herring has joined the Marshall College faculty and administrative staff as instructor in journalism and director of a new office. West Virginia School Journal. 1-11-54.	68-69-70
HERRING, JAMES H.---James H. Herring has joined the Marshall College faculty and administrative staff as instructor in journalism and director of a new office. Total enrollment at Marshall College for the first semester of 1953-54 term was 2631. Dean D. Banks Wilburn of Marshall College has collaborated with Dr. Robert Lee Morton of Ohio University in working out a series of arithmetic for school children. Thomas A. Boylard has become superintendent of buildings and grounds. George E. Munn, associate professor of economics has been granted a leave of absence for the second semester of the 1953-54 term. To the AHE Bulletin. 1-9-54.	54-55-56
HUNTINGTON BIRD CLUB---Hall Harrison will bring his color film "The Jungle of Grass" here. Everglades of Florida brought to College Science Hall. 1-18-54.	137
I	
IONA---BASKETBALL---Marshall plays Iona. Cl. Herald Advertiser. 1-2-54.	2
I	
JANSSEN, RAYMOND E.---Of the Marshall College Geology department is the author of an article which appeared in the December edition of "The Scientific Monthly" Cl. H. Advertiser. 1-10-54.	58
JOHNSON, BOS---Letter concerning radio spots. 1-22-54.	191

(75)

J - Continued

	Pages
JOHNSON, CHARLES---Was recently elected social chairman of Lambda Chi Alpha social fraternity at Marshall College. To the Fayette Tribune. 1-21-54.	190
JOURNALISM---A course in book reviewing. It is Journalism 321 (Book Reviewing). 1-26-54.	255

K

KANAWHA STUDENTS---Six Kanawha area students are among the 57 persons expected to receive degrees from Marshall College. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 1-14-54.	89
KENT STATE---OPPONENT---Marshall plays Kent State in their Mid-American Conference Game. 1-8-54.	51
KENT STATE---OPPONENT---Marshall College plays Kent State at Memorial Field House. 1-8-54.	50
KENT STATE---OPPONENT---Marshall plays Kent State University. Cl. Huntington Advertiser. 1-10-54.	61
KENT STATE---Marshall College plays Kent State. 1-7-54.	34
KENT STATE---The Marshall College Big Green meet their third conference fee, Saturday night when they take on Kent State. 1-7-54.	35
KOUNS, BEN D.---Will receive a B. S. Degree in accounting. To the Ashland Daily Independent. 1-19-54.	149

L

LIFE PLANNING WEEK---Four speakers will head a list of several prominent business and religious men who will conduct the week's vesper services, convocations, classroom talks on religion and bull sessions on religious topics in the dormitories, sorority and fraternity houses. The Parthenon. 1-15-54.	113
LOCAL DRILLS---Marshall Big Green basketball squad was licking its wounds today following a loss to Miami University of Oxford. Cl. H. Advertiser. 1-7-54.	33

L - Continued

	Pages
LOGAN STUDENTS---Three Logan students are among the fifty-seven persons expected to receive degrees from Marshall College January 31. To the Logan Banner. 1-14-54.	90
LUTES, JAMES---Was a recent participant in a Student Christian Association Panel discussion conducted at Marshall College. To the Wheeling Daily News. 1-7-54.	30
<u>M</u>	
MIAMI UNIVERSITY---Marshall plays Miami University. 1-4-54.	6
MIAMI UNIVERSITY---The Marshall College Freshmen will go into action against Miami University. 1-5-54.	11
MIAMI UNIVERSITY---Marshall College will play Miami University Redskins, Mid-American Conference champions. 1-5-54.	12
MIAMI UNIVERSITY---The Marshall College Big Green go into action at the Fieldhouse against the Miami University Redskins. 1-6-54	17
MILITARY BALL---ROTC---The Reserve Officers Training Corps unit at Marshall College will hold its annual military ball at the Hotel Pritchard Jan. 15. 1-7-54.	44
MORGAN, CHARLES---Marshall College senior has hobby of Chess game. 1-14-54.	91
MORRIS HARVEY---OPPONENT---Marshall College will play Morris Harvey. 1-11-54.	64
MORRIS HARVEY---The Marshall Big Green will embark tomorrow for Charleston to play their traditional rivals, the Morris Harvey rivals. 1-11-54.	65
MORRIS HARVEY---OPPONENT---Marshall College using only six players proved its mastery of Morris Harvey tonight. Cl. Herald Dispatch. 1-13-54.	79
MORRIS, ROBERT A.---A letter from Mr. Morris, Marshall athletic director concerning conduct of students and fans at basketball games. The letter goes on to state there has been too much booing at basketball games. 1-27-54.	262-263

(77)

M - Continued

	Pages
MARSHALL BASKETBALL SCHEDULE---Schedule of basketball games played at home and away. 12-1-53. H. Advertiser. Cl.	1
MARSHALL CLASSES---Marshall College semester of the 1953-54 term will end Saturday, Jan. 23. 1-21-54.	182
MARSHALL PLAY OPENS TONIGHT---Production of Tennessee Williams' play "Summer and Smoke." Cl. Herald Advertiser. 1-20-54.	170
MARSHALL STUDENTS LOVE SNOW---Those who could attended classes and enjoyed the first real snow in three years. Cl. Herald Advertiser. 1-15-54.	130

N

NELSON, WILLIAM C.---Appointed member of a visitation committee to examine the Marshall College engineering training program in the light of existing local engineering needs. 1-7-54.	(78) 40
NIELSEN, REV. RAYMOND J.---Pastor of the First Baptist Church of Morgantown will be a speaker in the annual life planning week program at Marshall College. 1-19-54.	156

O

OKLAHOMA---Marshall College plays basketball with Oklahoma. Cl. 1-7-54. Herald Advertiser.	32
--	----

P

PARKING---COLLEGE---Land was purchased on 4th Avenue between 18th and 19th Street which is being cleared and will be used temporarily as a parking lot for students. Cl. H. Advertiser. 1-21-54.	186
PEMBERTON, PRENTISS L.---Will be one of the speakers during Life Planning week at Marshall College February 21-25. Cl. Herald-Advertiser. 1-10-54.	60
PEMBERTON, PRENTISS L.---His history and background in detail. Was associate Professor of Social Ethics in Newton Centre, Mass. 1-7-54.	49

P - Continued

	Pages
PITT, PAGE W.---Professor and Mrs. W. Page Pitt and their children have returned home after a vacation in Florida. (The Social Daybook by Jo Ann Herring). Huntington Herald Dispatch. Cl. 1-9-54.	57
✓ PRELAZ "EDDIE" EDWARD---Marshall College athlete, has been appointed men's counselor of a Marshall dormitory and an assistant in the college department of athletics. 1-5-54.	15
PRELAZ, EDWARD---Was recently appointed men's counselor of a Marshall College dormitory. To the Nicholas County News Leader. 1-7-54.	39
PUBLIC RELATIONS MEETING---Two members of the Marshall College administrative staff and a Huntington newspaper editor will appear on the program of Public Relations Association at the Greenbrier Hotel in White Sulphur Springs. Program feature is entitled "Presidential Reflections on College Public Relations." 1-26-54.	(79) 259-261
Q	
QUARANTA, DINO---PHI EPSILON---Dino Quaranta, son of Mr. and Mrs. Patsy Quaranta, was recently elected president of Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity at Marshall College. To the Follansbee Review. 1-15-54.	122
R	
RADIO---COLLEGE---The FM radio station which Marshall College proposes to operate in the interest of education probably will be on the air six hours daily. Cl. Herald Dispatch. 1-14-54.	87
RADIO SPOT---Marshall College extension class will be organized at Beckley Junior High School. 1-15-54. R. Sp.	110
RADIO SPOT---Marshall College extension classes will be organized at Pineville High School. Classes will be available in 15 fields. 1-15-54. R. Spot.	108
RADIO SPOTS---Extension classes will be organized at Central Grade School in St. Albans and Charleston High School in Charleston. R. Spots. 1-14-54.	106



R - Continued

	Pages
RADIO SPOTS---Marshall College extension classes will be organized at the Board of Education office in Logan. 1-15-54. R. Sp.	112
REGISTRATION---The second semester of the 1953-54 term will begin at Marshall College with the first three days being devoted to orientation and registration. To the Herald-Advertiser. 1-29-54.	276-278
REGISTRATION---Registration preliminaries for the second semester of the 1953-54 term will begin at Marshall College. To the Herald-Dispatch. 1-31-54.	284
REGISTRATION---More than 500 persons now enrolled at Marshall College have already registered for the spring semester according to Luther Bledsoe. 1-4-54.	3
REGISTRATION---Marshall College faculty will be in the James E. Morrow Library Friday, February 5, to register students for evening and Saturday classes. To the Daily News Digest. 1-25-54.	(80) 246-247
REGISTRATION---The Marshall College faculty will be in the James E. Morrow Library February 5, to register students for evening and Saturday classes. 1-25-54.	135
REGISTRATION---Students may register Feb. 1-5 for 537 semester classes at Marshall College. 1-5-54.	7
REGISTRATION---Advance registration for spring semester classes at Marshall College was well under way with the enrollment figure past 500 mark, according to Registrar Luther E. Bledsoe. 1-4-54.	4
REGISTRATION---STUDENTS FOR MARSHALL---Faculty will be in the James Morrow Library Friday, Feb. 5, to register students for evening and Saturday classes. To the H. Advertiser. 1-25-54.	244-245
REGISTRATION OF STUDENTS---Registration of students ended with 1288 persons enrolled for semester classes. 1-18-54.	135
REGISTRATION---PART TIME STUDENTS---All persons now enrolled as part time students and those who have ever been part time students at Marshall register before Jan. 17 if they plan to enroll for any of the 537 spring semester courses. 1-7-54.	45-46

R - Continued

Pages

RELIGION---A new course in religion has been added to the Marshall College class scheule. The class, an introduction to the study of religion will meet at Northcott Hall. To the Herald-Dispatch. 1-28-54.	272-273
RELIGION---A course in the "teaching of Jesus" designed to aid any religious worker. To the Herald Advertiser--Daily News Digest. 1-25-54.	251
RICHARDSON, DR. J. T.---Dr. J. T. Richardson, professor of sociology at Marshall College will be principal speaker at the January meeting of the Woman's Club of Point Pleasant. H. Advertiser. Cl. 1-7-54.	26
RORRER, GEORGE---Is among the fifty seven students expected to be graduated from Marshall College, May 31. To the Raleigh Register. 1-8-54.	53
✓ ROTC CHANGE AT MARSHALL---Marshall now has an ROTC Ordnance training unit. 1-20-54.	167
✓ ROTC CHANGE---Marshall College will take part next school year in a major nationwide shift in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) program. To the Parthenon and Herald Advertiser. 1-13-54.	82-85
ROTC---War veterans were urged to enroll at Marshall for the spring semester to benefit from a special R.O.T.C. plan. 1-5-54.	14
S	
✓ SCHOLARSHIP GROUP---Samuel T. Stinson, assistant professor of Engineering at Marshall college, was elected Thursday to the chairmanship of the college's athletic scholarship. Cl. Herald Advertiser. 1-23-54.	226
SHIPMAN, JACK---LETTER---To Radio Station WWYO. Radio Spots to organize extension classes in Pineville. 1-15-54.	107
SIMONETTE, JAMES VINCENT---Is among 57 students to graduate from Marshall College. Simonette will receive an A. B. degree. St. Marys Oracle. 1-19-54.	153
SMITH, GILBERT EARL---Is among the 57 students expected to graduate. He will receive an A.B. degree in physical education, biology and general science. To the Portsmouth Times. 1-19-54.	145

(81)

S - Continued

	Pages
SMITH, Joe L., Jr.---LETTER---TO RADIO STATION WJLS--- Radio Spot to organize extension class in Beckley. Rd. Sp. 1-15-54.	109
SMITH, TIMOTHY JOHN---Was recently elected sports editor of the Marsnall College student newspaper, The Parthenon, in Huntington, W. Va. To the Cleveland Plain Dealer. 1-8-54.	52
SMITH, VETA LEE---Mrs. Veta Lee Smith, national president of the American College Public Relations Association, will direct a special discussion group at the organizations's District Four Meeting at White Sulphur Springs January 28-3. Cl. 1-21-54. Herald Advertiser.	186
SOCIOLOGY---The department of sociology at Marshall College has added two new courses in which local conditions and resources will be emphasized. Cl. Herald Advertiser. 1-7-54.	26
SOCIOLOGY---A new course designed to help persons engaged in industrial personal work to solve basic human problems. It is (Sociology 433 Industrial Sociology). To the Herald Dispatch. 1-26-54.	256
STANLEY, JOHN E.---Received the degree of Master of Business Administration from Ohio State University at a recent convocation. 1-15-54.	13
STEPHENS, WILLIAM BILL CLAYTON---FACT REPORT---Complete information on his background. 1-20-54.	169
STEWART, PAUL D.---Told members of the Huntington Lions Club yesterday that all adults should take a more active part in politics because American democracy is built upon political parties. 1-7-54.	42
STONE, GEORGE W.---Is among 57 students expected to graduate from Marshall College. To the Welch Daily News. 1-19-54.	151
STUDENTS---Byron Thorton and Bill Kirk were recently elected to offices in Alpha Sigma Phi social fraternity at Marshall College. To the Williamson Daily News. 1-7-54.	28

82

S - Continued

	Pages
STULL, HOMER---Is among 57 students expected to be graduated from Marshall College, January 31. To the Nicholas County News Leader. 1-19-54.	154
SUMMER AND SMOKE---PLAY---Marshall College Theatre play of the season. Herald Advertiser. Cl. 1-17-54.	133
SWIERCZEK, JIM---Was one of the five collegians who played for West Virginia schools last season to be drafted by the Detroit, Lions. To the Herald Dispatch. 1-29-54.	279
<u>T</u>	
TENNESSEE WILLIAMS'---"SUMMER & SMOKE"---Will begin its three-day run at Marshall College. Sale of tickets will be on sale at the box office on night of the performance. 1-18-54.	137-138
TOLEDO GAME---Toledo and Marshall Mid-American Conference game. Herald Advertiser. Cl. 1-17-54.	134
TOLEDO---OPPONENTS---Marshall College Big Green return to Mid-American Conference against the Toledo Rockets. 1-13-54.	80
TOLEDO UNIVERSITY---OPPONENT---Marshall College will play Toledo University. 1-11-54.	64
TOLEDO UNIVERSITY---Marshall Big Green were hard at work today preparing themselves for their Mid-American Conference play with Toledo University. 1-14-54.	93
TOLEDO UNIVERSITY---The Marshall College Big Green return to Mid-American Conference play this Saturday night, here in Huntington. 1-13-54.	81
TOLEDO UNIVERSITY---OPPONENT---Toledo University beaten seven times this season will come to Huntington Saturday to battle with Marshall Big Green. 1-14-54.	94
TRAFFIC LIGHT---Huntington's first walk light has been placed in operation at 4th and 16th Street near Marshall College. Herald Advertiser. 1-23-54.	226

83

I - Continued

	Pages
TUCKWILLER, LOWELL---Among the 57 students expected to be graduated from Marshall College. To the Greenbrier Independent. 1-19-54.	155
V	
VETERANS---The spring term of February 1, marks the last enrollment opportunity for Korean GI Bill Veterans. 1-6-54.	20-21
VOGEL, PHIL---LETTER---To Radio Station WKNA. Radio Spots to be used for extension classes. 1-14-54.	105
W	
WALKER, AL---LETTER---To radio station WCAW---Radio Spots concerning extension classes. 1-14-54.	101
WALKER, PHYLLIS---One of three Marshall College Students who attended the National Methodist Movement Congress. To the Roane County Reporter. 1-15-54.	120
WALKER, PHYLLIS---Was in charge of a recent Student Christian Association at Marshall College. To the Roane County Reporter. 1-7-54.	27
WALOWAK, WALT---Marshall's basketball point forward. Comments on how he help to defeat the Iona College team in Madison Square Garden.	36
WAYNE COUNTY NEWS---Three Wayne County students are among the 57 persons expected to receive degrees from Marshall College. To the Wayne County News. 1-14-54. C.	88
WAYNE PIONEERS---GAME---Marshall High and Wayne Pioneer game. Cl. Huntington Herald. 1-29-54.	285
WEAVER, MISS ANN E.---Traveling secretary of Pi Kappa Sigma sorority will be in Huntington Monday to Wednesday to inspect Marshall College chapter of the sorority. Cl. Herald Advertiser. 1-10-54.	58
WELCH, LEWIS---LETTER---Herald Dispatch. 1-20-54.	168
WEST VIRGINIA TECH---Marshall College plays West Virginia Tech. Cl. 1-6-54.	16

(84)

W - Continued

	Pages
WHITE, MISS L.---Retired as assistant registrar of Marshall College. 1-21-54.	183
WILLIAMS, JERRIE---Story of a young lady at Marshall and her love for art and her experience as an artist. 1-28-54.	270-271
WILLIAMS, NANCY---PI KAPPA SIGMA---Nancy Williams was recently elected to the vice presidency of Pi Kappa Sigma social sorority at Marshall College. To the News Leader. 1-15-54.	121
WORKSHOPS---SUMMER---Marshall College will offer three new courses in its 1954 summer workshop program for teachers or students working toward a teaching career. The new courses will be in political science, alcohol, education and conservation. 1-26-54.	257-258

Y

YORK, CARL---Makes final appearance for Green against Falcons. The Herald Dispatch. 1-19-54. Cl.	143
YORK, CARL NATHAN---Is among 57 students expected to be graduated from Marshall College. Mullens Advocate. 1-19-54.	150

(85)

Z

ZBAN, MILAN---Was recently employed as a sports writer for the Herald Dispatch in Huntington. He is a senior journalism major at Marshall College. To the Youngstown Vindicator. 1-12-54.	73
---	----

I N D E X

PERMANENT FILE

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

Volume II, No. II

February, 1954

A

Pages

- A. A. U. W. TEA---The Marshall College committee of the American Association of University Women will entertain senior women of the college at a tea in the North Parlor of Old Main. 2-5-54. 17
- ALTIZER, JANE---Speech and drama student at Marshall College and says acting is a disease. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 2-17-54. 102-103
- AREA STUDENTS AT MARSHALL---Two area students have registered for the spring term at Marshall College. Mark H. Gillenwater and Jack D. Fields. To the Welch Daily News. 2-5-54. 28 (86)
- AREA STUDENTS AT MARSHALL---Six area students have registered in Marshall College this semester. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 2-5-54. 30
- AREA STUDENTS AT MARSHALL---Five area students have registered for the spring term of Marshall College. Charles R. Basham, William L. Adkins, Charles S. Steele, Lawrence M. Barrett, and Edgar A. Sandifer, Jr. To the Logan Banner. 2-5-54.
- AREA STUDENTS AT MARSHALL---Two area students have registered for the spring semester at Marshall College. To the Coal Valley News. 2-5-54. 32
- AREA STUDENTS AT MARSHALL---Two area students have enrolled for the spring semester at Marshall College. To the Ashland Daily Independent. 2-7-54. 44

B

Pages

- BAND CONCERT---All high school bands of the tri-state area have been invited to attend the opening performance of a series of spring band concerts by the Marshall College concert band at the college auditorium Tuesday, Dr. C. Lawrence Kingsbury, head of the college department of music announced yesterday. 2-11-54. 63
- BEARD, DIXIE---Was recently installed as recording secretary of Alpha Chi Omega social sorority at Marshall College, in Huntington. To the Marlinton Journal. 2-13-54. 83
- BISHOP, DONALD R.---Has enrolled for the spring semester at Marshall College. To the Greenbrier Independent. 2-7-54. 46
- BOWLING GREEN---OPPONENTS---Marshall plays Bowling Green. Herald Advertiser. 2-7-54. 51
- BRANNON, ENONA---Was recently installed as treasurer of Alpha Chi Omega social sorority at Marshall College, in Huntington. She is a sophomore in the arts and science division of the college. To the Roane County Recorder. 2-13-54. 86
- BREWSTER TO SPEAK---Raymond Brewster, editor of the Herald-Dispatch and member of the state board of education, will address members of the Cabell-Wayne Council of Mathematics Teachers at a Marshall College meeting February 25. 18

C

- CAMERA, TV---Five members of a Marshall College class in audio-visual aids to learning examine a television camera WSAZ-TV studios, when the class, Education 465, visited the studios last Thursday. Herald Dispatch. 2-22-54. 142
- CANTERBURY ELECTED SECRETARY---James Canterbury was recently elected secretary of the Robe honorary men's organization at Marshall College. The purpose of the organization is to promote school spirit in all phases from athletic to cultural programs. To the Fayette Tribune. 2-5-54. 34

87



- CARNAHAN, BRAD---Was recently initiated into Sigma Phi Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College. To the Weirton Daily Times. 2-20-54. 136
- CP COUNCIL---The Cerebral Palsy Council of Cabell county elected as officers for the coming year those who served last year, the president announced yesterday. Herald Advertiser. 2-28-54. 174
- ✓ CHEDYLEUR, RAYMOND---Director of Educational Broadcasting, has been appointed to a six man national research committee. The appointment was made by Graydon Ausmus, Director of Radio at the University of Alabama and President of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters. Cl. Parthenon. 2-17-54. 101
- CHI BETA PHI FRATERNITY---New members have been formally initiated as members of Chi Beta Phi, national honorary scientific fraternity. Herald Dispatch. 2-26-54. 161
- CHI BETA PHI MEMBERS---Marshall Students have been formally initiated as members of Chi Beta Phi, national honorary scientific fraternity. To the Herald-Dispatch. C. 2-24-54. 151
- CLINE, PHILIP---Was elected secretary and comptroller of Sigma Phi Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College recently. To the Beckley Post Herald. 2-22-54. 141
- COLE, DOROTHY---Was one of thirteen persons representing Marshall College at the West Virginia Music Educators Convention in Morgantown. To the Charleston Gazette. 2-20-54. 133
- CONCERT PLANNED---Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia will present in the Marshall College auditorium the third annual All American Concert today at 3:00 P.M. Herald Advertiser. 2-21-54. 124
- CUTLINES---Several members of a Marshall College class in audio-visual aids to learning are shown examining a television camera at WSAZ-TV when the class, Education 465, visited the studios Thursday. Walter Felty, Marshall director of audio-visual aids and assistant professor of social studies, takes class groups to the television station each semester. To the Herald-Dispatch. 2-19-54. 111

88

D

	Pages
DAYHOFF, DONALD D.---Has enrolled for the spring semester at Marshall College. He is a freshman in the arts and science division of the college. To the St. Mary's Oracle. 2-7-54.	48
DILLON, CONLEY, Dr.---The Chesapeake Woman's Club will have a guest day tea at the Community House next Saturday afternoon. Dr. Conley Dillon of Marshall College will speak on United Nations Activities.	174
DILLON, CONLEY H.---Head of the Marshall College department of political science, told the international studies group of the Woman's Club at a meeting yesterday, America's aid to its friends abroad has stalled communism in Western Europe and defeated it in Greece. 2-10-54.	59
✓ DORMITORY---Plans near final stage for new women's dormitory which will be located between the Laboratory School and the Music Hall on the east campus. Herald Advertiser. 2-28-54.	174
DRAWING CONTEST---A contest to select a line drawing of some Marshall College scene for the cover of the 1954-55 edition of the Marshall student directory was launched yesterday by the college Home Economics Club. 2-26-54.	168
DRUMMOND, ROSCOE---Noted columnist of the New York Herald Tribune will speak on "The State of the World" before the Marshall College Community Forum at Marshall. 2-24-54.	149-150

E

ENROLLMENT---Nine Women Vets Enroll at Marshall. A total of 321 veterans including nine women, have enrolled for the second semester at Marshall College, it was announced last week. To the Herald Advertiser. 2-21-54.	125
ENROLLMENT---Resident enrollment at Marshall College for the second semester of the 1953-54 term totals 2,382 students, James H. Herring, director of the information service, gave out this information. Cl. Huntington Advertiser. 2-19-54.	112

(89)

E - Continued

Pages

EXTENSION CLASS---Additional students may still register for an extension class in art appreciation at Delbarton elementary school Tuesday, February 9, according to Paul Collins, director of field services for Marshall College. To the Williamson Daily News. 2-6-54. 40

F

FIRE DAMAGE---Damage by fire and smoke amounted to approximately \$1500 at the athletic office of Marshall College yesterday, Fire Chief Crouse reported. Herald Advertiser. 2-21-54. 118

FIRE DRILL---The first fire drill of the spring semester will be conducted on the Marshall College campus today. All buildings on the campus will be included in this drill. 2-9-54. 52

FIRE DRILL---The staff and student body of Marshall College hope they'll do better the next time a fire drill is staged on the campus. Herald Advertiser. 2-18-54. 107

FIRE SAFETY PEAK---Marshall College Buildings have reached an all-time peak in the extent of their protection against fire, college officials reported after receiving the latest report from the fire marshal's office. 2-10-54. 57-58

✓ FIRE SAFETY PEAK---Marshall College buildings have reached an all time peak in the extent of their protection against fire, college officials said yesterday after receiving the latest report from the fire marshal's office. 2-10-54. 37-39

✓ FITCH, FREDERICK A.---Associate professor of physical education at Marshall College, has been appointed by Governor William C. Marland as state representative to a White House Conference. 2-9-54. 53

FLETCHER, JANICE---Will be in charge of Psi Society open house in Huntington, Tuesday, February 15. Miss Fletcher is a junior in the arts and science division of the college. To the St. Albans Advertiser. 2-13-54. 84

FLINN, BARBARA LEE---Is one of the music majors at Marshall College. To the Parkersburg Sentinel. 2-7-54 49

F - Continued

	Pages
FORD, DAYTON---Was recently appointed president of Hodges Hall, men's dormitory at Marshall College. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 2-15-54.	92
FORT GAY---OPPONENT---Marshall Generals spring upset on Fort Gay. Cl. Herald Dispatch. 2-17-54.	106
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---The Marshall College Big Green return to action this Thursday night after an eleven day lay-off for semester examinations. The Big Green, who have won seven of eleven ballgames this season, will play host to the Western Michigan Broncos. 2-1-54.	3
FRIEDLY, BOB---Marshall College forward Walt Walowac is almost a sure bet to go over the 400 point mark in scoring, tomorrow night at Memorial Fieldhouse. The Marshall opponent tomorrow is Morris Harvey. 2-19-54.	109-110
FRIEDLY, BOB---The Marshall College Big Green return to Memorial Fieldhouse tomorrow night against non-conference competition after four consecutive games on the road. The Big Green meet their Charleston arch-rival Morris Harvey in a return engagement. 2-12-54.	108
FRIEDLY, BOB---Morris Harvey, Saturday night will once again be gunning for their first win over a Cam Henderson coached team. The Golden Eagles lost earlier this year to Marshall, 86-80 at Charleston. 2-17-54.	100
FRIEDLY, BOB---The Marshall Big Green return home from a four game road stand, Saturday night to play traditional rival Morris Harvey. 2-17-54.	99
FRIEDLY, BOB---After the Toledo Game, Marshall travels on to Kalamazoo where they will meet Western Michigan Monday night. 2-12-54.	69
FRIEDLY, BOB---Marshall College sends both their freshman and varsity cage teams into action away from home this weekend. The freshman leave tomorrow for Montgomery and a game with the West Virginia Tech Frosh. 2-11-54.	66

(91)

F - Continued

	Pages
FRIEDLY, BOB---The Big Green lost to Bowling Green 100-70 and Kent State 67-61 after beating both of the two teams only a month ago. 2-10-54.	62
FRIEDLY, BOB---The Marshall College Big Green play their first Mid-American Conference games away from the home. They will play Bowling Green, Ohio. 2-5-54.	27
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---Henderson's Big Green returned yesterday from their first Mid-American Conference road trip. Marshall has a second meeting with the conference leaders at Toledo Saturday night. 2-10-54.	61
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---It's Mid-American Conference Basketball at memorial fieldhouse tonight. If Western Michigan comes up with a victory tonight the three top conference spots will still be held by Toledo, Western Michigan, and Miami. 2-4-54.	14
FRIEDLY, BOB---Marshall College Coach Cam Henderson has apparently decided to shift all-American Walt Walowac to a guard spot. Shifting the Logan Sharpshooter to guard will fill the vacancy created by the loss of the graduated Carl York. 2-3-54.	10
FRIEDLY, BOB---February will be a critical month for the Marshall College Big Green, who play Western Michigan for third place in the Mid-American Conference Thursday at Memorial Fieldhouse. 2-2-54.	9
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---It'll be a battle for third place in the Mid-American conference, Thursday night, at Memorial Fieldhouse, and the two scrappy basketball teams that will be struggling for that position will be Marshall and Western Michigan. 2-2-54.	8
FRIEDLY, BOB---The Marshall College Big Green return to action this week against the Western Michigan Broncos. Their return to the cage wars is schedule for Thursday night at Memorial Fieldhouse. 2-1-54.	4

92

F - Continued

	Pages
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---Marshall College basketball coach Cam Henderson, the dean of West Virginia hardwood mentors, has apparently decided to risk shifting his All-American forward Walt Walowac to a guard spot to fill a vacancy created by the loss of Carl York through Mid-year graduation. 2-3-54.	11
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---The Big Green will rest tonight in Bowling Green, Ohio. Then tomorrow night they go into action against tough Bowling Green University. Marshall plays Kent State Monday night before coming back to Huntington. 2-5-54.	26
FRIEDLY, BOB---The top team in the Mid-American Conference, Toledo University, is the Marshall Big Green opponent tomorrow night. The high flying Rockets will play host to Marshall at Toledo. 2-12-54.	68
FRIEDLY, BOB---Although Marshall College Coach Cam Henderson firmly states that there is "not a chance", the Marshall Big Green could throw a monkey wrench into Toledo University's Mid-American Conference championship plans with an upset win this Saturday. 2-12-54.	67
FRIEDLY, BOB---Marshall will be back at the Memorial Fieldhouse tomorrow night to begin a two game home stand which will close out the 1953-54 season. Marshall plays host to Indiana State of Terre Haute, tomorrow at eight. 2-12-54.	162
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---The Marshall College Big Green will make an "all out" effort to keep above the .500 mark tomorrow night when they lay their 10-9 record on the line against Indiana State. 2-26-54.	163
FRIEDLY, BOB---The Marshall College Big Green will leave by plane Saturday morning on another two game road trip which they hope will not be as costly as the one last week. This week they take on Toledo University, the Conference leaders, at Toledo, and Western Michigan, at Kalamazoo. 2-11-54.	65

G

GARRISON, MARION D., Mrs.---A former Marshall College student was presented in a voice recital at Marshall. Herald Advertiser. 2-21-54.	123
---	-----

G - Continued

GRADUATE RECITAL---Peggy Vise Johnston will present a graduate recital at Marshall College February 9 to 8:15 p.m. in the college auditorium. 2-5-54. 24-25

H -

HADZEKYRIAKIDES, NICK---Was recently awarded first place in a science essay contest. The essay, entitled "Notions of Motion" attempts to define motion. To the Ironton Tribune. 2-11-54. 74

HEARING WITH THE EYES'---The normal child learns first through hearing and seeing; but the exceptional child must depend upon sight. Mrs. Rogers utilizes sight in teaching every subject. Herald Advertiser. 2-21-54. 122

HUFFMAN, ROSS---Has enrolled for the spring semester at Marshall College. To the Hancock Courier. 2-7-54. 47

HUMAN RELATIONS---Human relations in business and industry were discussed by Thomas O. Armstrong of the Dumas Steel Corp., Carnegie, Pa., at a convocation this morning in the Marshall College auditorium. Herald Advertiser. 2-23-54. 147

✓ HUGOBOOM, R. WAYNE---Associate professor of music at Marshall College will be guest conductor of the sixth district choral festival at Vicksburg, Miss., Thursday and Friday. Herald Dispatch. 2-28-54. 176

HUGOBOOM, R. WAYNE---Associate professor of music at Marshall College, will be guest conductor of the sixth district choral festival at Vicksburg, Miss., Thursday and Friday, March 4 and 5. 2-26-54. 165

I

INITIATION---Two Charleston men were initiated recently into social fraternities at Marshall College. Michael Sadd, and James Smith. To the Charleston Gazette. 2-20-54. 131

(94)

I - Continued

	Pages
INITIATION---Two Charleston men were initiated recently into social fraternities at Marshall College. Michael Sadd and James Smith. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 2-20-54.	132
INDIANA STATE---OPPONENT---Marshall and Indiana State Tangle here tonight. Herald Dispatch. 2-27-54. Cl.	169
INDIANA STATE---OPPONENT---Marshall College's Big Green flashing their best form since the graduation of regular guard Carl York at the end of the first semester, turned on a blistering second half attack and melted Indiana State's fading Syramores, 96 to 81 last night at Memorial Field House. Herald Advertiser. 2-28-54.	177
INDIANA STATE---OPPONENT---Marshall College basketball team enters the final stages of its 1953-54 season tonight at the field house when it plays an old rival, Indiana State. Herald Advertiser. 2-27-54.	172
INDUSTRIAL EDITORS---The Tri-State Industrial Editors Association will hold its monthly meeting at Marshall college March 24th, it was announced yesterday by Miss Virginia Lee, assistant professor of journalism. 2-28-54.	166-167

K

KEESEY, WILLIAM---Was elected historian of Sigma Phi Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College recently. To the Welch Daily News. 2-22-54.	134
--	-----

L

LEE, ROBERT---Was recently initiated into Sigma Phi Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College. To the Roance County Recorder. 2-22-54.	135
LIFE PLANNING WEEK---Dr. Prentiss L. Pemberton of the Andover Newton Theological school of Newton Centre, Mass., will speak this afternoon at vesper services opening observance of Life Planning Week at Marshall College. Herald Advertiser. 2-21-54.	119

95



L - Continued

	Pages
LIFE PLANNING WEEK OPENS---Vesper services opening observance of Life Planning Week at Marshall College next Sunday and convocations and seminars planned for the week will be open to the public, Joe Duffey and Philip Cline, co-chairman, announced last week. To the Herald-Advertiser. Cl. and picture. 2-14-54.	93
LIFE PLANNING WEEK BEGINS AT COLLEGE---Dr. Prentiss L. Pemberton of Newton Center, Mass, speaking at vesper services yesterday at Marshall College, told the students that one may have serious doubts about certain religious concepts without being irreligious. 2-22-54. Herald Dispatch.	126
LILLY, ALBERT O.---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry J. Lilly, has enrolled as a freshman in the teacher's division of Marshall College. To the Raleigh Register. 2-5-54.	31
LONG, COLONEL J. H.---President of the Huntington Publishing Company and publisher of the Advertiser, accepts from Dallas C. Higbee, Charleston Press Club president, an honorary lifetime membership in the club. Huntington Advertiser. 2-20-54.	113
<u>M</u>	
MANUFACTURE OF PAPER---FILM---A three-reel color film on "The Manufacture of Paper" will be presented in the Marshall College Science hall auditorium at 7 p.m., March 18, Dr. A. W. School of the Marshall Chemistry department announced. Herald Advertiser. 2-28-54.	176
✓ MARSHALL ALUMNI LEAD---Marshall College led all other West Virginia institutions of higher learning in the number of its alumni who started teaching in state public schools in the 1953-54 term, according to figures compiled by the state department of education. 2-4-54.	19
✓ MARSHALL ALUMNI LEAD---Marshall College led all other West Virginia Institutions of higher learning in the number of its alumni who started teaching in state public schools in the 1953-54 term. 2-4-54.	12-13

96

M - Continued

	Pages
MARSHALL RADIO SUMMARY---Highlighting the Mid-week activities of Life Planning week at Marshall college was a panel discussion on the general theme "What needs to be done?" Participants on the panel were the four principal speakers of the religious emphasis week. Cl. 2-23-54.	145
MARSHALL RADIO SUMMARY---Life Planning week at Marshall College was well underway this afternoon with the first speaker of the religious emphasis program Dr. Prentiss Pemberton of Mass., challenging the students to examine their religious doubts. 2-22-54.	143-144
MASTER'S DEGREES---Dean A. E. Harris of the Marshall College graduate school announced yesterday (Wednesday, Feb. 17) that 19 persons had just completed their work for master's degrees. 2-17-54.	96-97
MASTER'S DEGREE---Two Logan people received their master's degree from Marshall College recently. To the Logan Banner. 2-22-54.	140
MASTER'S DEGREES---Two Madison County people received their master's degrees from Marshall College recently. They were Edith Jarvis and Eldon H. Adkins. To the Coal Valley News. 2-22-54.	138
MASTER'S DEGREE---Two area persons received their master's degrees from Marshall College recently. Thelma C. Cantley and Hubert T. Robbins. To the Raleigh Register. 2-22-54.	137
MASTER'S DEGREE---Three Kanawha County people received their master's degrees from Marshall College recently. Mrs. Nina Holt, Wilma B. Carney and Katie Irene Thomas. To the Charleston Gazette. 2-22-54.	130
MASTER'S DEGREE---Three Kanawha county people received their master's degrees from Marshall College recently. Mrs. Nina Holt Brown, Wilma B. Carney, Katie Irene Thomas. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 2-22-54.	129
MEAD, DR. MARGARET---Associate curator of ethnology and director of research in contemporary cultures of the American Museum of Natural History will speak on the Forum series tonight in the auditorium. The Parthenon. Cl. 2-12-54. Cl.	73

M - Continued

Pages

- MEAD, DR. MARGARET---Noted anthropologist, told a Marshall College Community Forum audience last night that the world must discover a way to "increase the span of life and raise living standard for the world's peoples without uprooting them, moving them to the United States or some other more advanced country." 2-12-54. 79-80
- MIAMI---OPPONENT---Marshall College's Big Green came here tonight to try to dislodge the Miami Redskins from third place in the Mid-American Conference, and failed despite a 38 point scoring effort by Walt Walowac. Cl. Herald Dispatch. 2-24-54. 146
- MICHIGAN---WESTERN---OPPONENT---Marshall Captain Walt Walowac scored 16 points in a wild fourth quarter here tonight to spark his Marshall Big Green to a 90-88 victory over Western Michigan. To the Herald Dispatch. 2-15-54. 94
- MILLS, BOB---TV SCRIPT---Nancy Williams has been chosen as a member of Mademoiselle Magazine's National College Board. She is a sophomore at Marshall and is from St. Albans. 2-17-54. 104
- MILLS, BOB---TV SCRIPT---Marshall College will end their first Mid-American conference season this coming week at the Memorial Field House here in Huntington. The Big Green will meet the Indiana State Sycamores in a non-conference game tomorrow night. 2-25-54. 158-160 (98)
- MILLS, BOB---TV SCRIPT---"From the South Seas to Modern America" will be the Theme of Noted Anthropologist and Author, Dr. Margaret Mead, who will appear on the Marshall College Forum Series tonight. 2-11-54. 72
- MORRIS HARVEY---OPPONENT---Big Green rips Eagles, 101 to 92. Herald Advertiser. 2-21-54. 121
- Mc
- McCLUNG, ERNEST---Has enrolled for the spring semester at Marshall College. To the Nicholas Chronicle. 2-7-54. 45

**N**

Pages

NEWS MATTER---The article appears in the January edition of the I and N Reporter, a publication of the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Justice, Washington 25, D. C. The writer is Dr. Charles P. Harper, professor of political science and director of the college's Americanization Program. To the Herald Advertiser. 2-25-54. 154-157

**O**

OHIO UNIVERSITY---OPPONENT---Bobcats turn back Big Green, 81-63. Herald Dispatch. 2-26-54. 173

ORGAN---ELECTRONIC---Purchased by Marshall College and is being installed in the college auditorium. Cl. Huntington Advertiser. 2-25-54. 36

**P**

PERROW, LOUISE---Was recently installed as corresponding secretary of Alpha Chi Omega social sorority at Marshall College, in Huntington. She is a sophomore in the teacher division of the college. To the Charleston Gazette. 2-13-54. 85

PRESS MEETING---The 20th annual congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia and the annual meetings of two associated organizations will take place at Marshall College April 9 and 10. 2-20-54. 114-115

PRESS MEETING---(SPECIAL)---The 20th annual congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia and the annual meetings of two associated organizations will take place at Marshall College April 9 and 10. 116-117

**R**


RADIO NEWS---"From the South Seas to Modern America" will be the theme of noted anthropologist and Author Dr. Margaret Mead, who will appear on the Forum series at Marshall College tonight. 2-12-54. 81-82

RADIO STUDY---BY JULIA SADD---More than \$600,000 will be saved for other educational needs as the result of a recent study of educational radio operational costs, according to Raymond D. Cheydleur, director of educational broadcasting for Marshall College, who conducted the research. 2-12-54. 76-78

99

R - Continued

Pages

- RADIO STUDY---BY JULIA SADD---More than \$600,000 will be saved for other educational needs as the result of a recent study of educational radio operational costs, according to Raymond D. Cheydleur, director of educational broadcasting for Marshall College, who conducted the research. 2-12-54. 87-89
- RANN, JOSEPH S.---Has enrolled for the spring semester at Marshall College. To the Ironton Tribune. 2-7-54. 43
- REGISTRATION---Anyone who expects to attend Marshall College during the spring semester will have to be registered before noon Saturday. 2-11-54. 71
- REGISTRATION---Students will register for the spring semester at Marshall College today (Wednesday) from 8 a. m. to noon and from 2 to 4:30 p.m. 2-2-54. 5
- REGISTRATION---Luther E. Bledsoe, Marshall College registrar and director of admissions, reported yesterday that 100 new full-time students will be among these who register for Marshall's 537 spring semester classes in the college library tomorrow. This number includes both entering freshmen and transfer students. To the Herald Dispatch. 2-2-54. 1-2
- RELIGION---Religious faith gives the answers to many of life's questions and problems, the Rev. Raymond Neilson, Baptist clergyman of Morgantown, W. Va. told Marshall College students this morning at the closing convocation of Life Planning Week. Herald Advertiser. Cl. 2-25-54. 170
- RIDENOUR, JOHN C.---Has enrolled for the spring semester at Marshall College. To the Bluefield Daily Telegraph. 2-7-54. 41
- RIPLEY, CONRAD---Conrad Ripley was recently elected president of the Robe, honorary men's organization at Marshall College. The purpose of the organization is to promote school spirit in all phases. To the Charleston Gazette. 2-5-54. 33
- 

R - Continued

	Pages
RIPLEY, CONRAD---Marshall College senior and editor in chief of the student newspaper, The Parthenon, has been elected president of the Robe. 2-2-54.	6
ROBERTS-WALKER TEAM---The husband and wife team of Helen Roberts, soprano, and Richard Walker, baritone, will present an all Gilbert and Sullivan program at the Marshall College convocation Thursday, February 11, at 11 a.m. To the Herald-Advertiser. 2-5-54.	22-23
ROSS, LANNY---"Immortal Musicals", featuring the tenor voice of Lanny Ross, will be presented on the Artist Series tomorrow night at 8:30 p. m. at the Keith-Albee Theatre. The Parthenon. 2-24-54.	148
ROTC CAMP---Marshall College ROTC students will attend summer camp June 19 to July 30 at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., it was announced yesterday by Lt. Col. William P. O'Neal, Jr.	7
ROYER, HUBERT H.---Head football coach at Marshall College, will address the men's organization of the Cross Lanes Methodist church today on the subject, "The Value of Intercollegiate Athletics." 2-27-54.	164
<u>S</u>	
SAYER, ETHEL EBBIN---Is among the 19 persons who received their master's degree from Marshall College recently. To the Pt. Pleasant Register. 2-22-54.	139
SCIENCE FAIR---Science Fair to be held at academy here. The eight counties represented in the Southwestern section are Cabell, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Boone, Lincoln, Putnam, and Mason. Herald Advertiser. 2-28-54.	175
SORORITY OPEN HOUSE---Alpha Chi Omega social sorority will have open house from 3 to 5 p. m. Sunday at the sorority house.	21
SPECIAL REGISTRATION PERIOD---A special registration period for persons planning to take evening or Saturday classes at Marshall College during the spring semester is scheduled for 7 to 9 p.m. today in the college library on Third Avenue. 2-4-54.	16

101  
2

S - Continued

	Pages
SPECIAL REGISTRATION PERIOD---A special registration A special registration period for persons planning to take evening or Saturday classes at Marshall College during the spring semester is scheduled for 7 to 9 p. m. 2-4-54.	15
SPRINKLE, WALTER D.---Has enrolled for the spring semester at Marshall College. To the Mingo Republican. 2-7-54.	50
STUDIES IN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION---A social experiment that may bring immediate improvements to three county school systems and point the way for im- proving schools throughout West Virginia is being carried on by county and state agencies with the cooperation of Marshall College. 2-9-54.	54-56
<b>T</b>	
TAYLOR, LOIS JEAN---Checks the salad supply at the Marshall College Cafeteria where she is employed as the student dietician. To the Logan Banner. C. 2-17-54.	105
THOMAS, GEORGE J.---Has enrolled for the spring semester at Marshall College. To the News Register. 2-7-54.	42
TOLEDO---OPPONENT---Toledo tramples Marshall, 92-74. Herald Dispatch. 2-16-54.	95
TOOLE, DR. H. G.---Head of the Marshall College history department will be principal speaker at a Lincoln Memorial Dinner at the Wayne Methodist Church at 6:30 p. m. next Friday, it was announced yesterday. To the Herald Dispatch. 2-5-54.	20
<b>U</b>	
UGLIEST MAN CONTEST---Who is the ugliest man at Marshall College? Students on campus will have the chance to decide by voting in the Ugly Man contest sponsored by Alpha Phi Omega, national scouting fraternity. Herald Advertiser. 2-21-54.	120
UGLY MAN---Nine candidates have been submitted by 10 social organizations on Marshall campus to run in the Ugly Man's Contest sponsored by Alpha Phi Omega, National scouting fraternity. Herald Advertiser. 2-28-54.	176

102

V -

VINSON AND FORT GAY---OPONENTS---Vinson and Fort  
Gay Top Marshall, Crum in Tourney.  
Herald Dispatch. 2-26-54. 171

W

WAGNER, ABRAHAM MILES---Is among the 19 persons who  
received their master's degree from Marshall  
College recently. To the Jackson Herald.  
2-22-54. 127

WEST VIRGINIA TECH---The Marshall freshman team will  
play the West Virginia Tech this weekend.  
2-12-54. 70

WHEATON, JAMES R.---Chief of the West Virginia  
Military District, will inspect facilities  
of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve  
Officers Training Corps Saturday. 2-17-54. 98

WILLIAMS, NANCY---Was recently chosen as a member of  
Mademoiselle magazine's college board. She is  
a sophomore in the arts and science division  
at Marshall College. To the Charleston  
Gazette. 2-15-54. 90-91

WILLIAMS, WILHELMINA, MRS.---Is among the 19 persons  
who received their master's degree from Marshall  
College recently. To the Montgomery Herald.  
2-22-54. 128

WILSON, MAURICE---ELECTED VICE PRESIDENT---Was  
recently elected vice president of the Robe  
honorary men's organization at Marshall  
College. To the Roane County Reporter.  
2-5-54. 35

✓ WOMEN'S DORM---BY JULIA A. SADD---Marshall College  
new women's dormitory which will be located  
between the Laboratory School and the Music  
Hall, on the east campus, will house 184 girls  
in double rooms and each room will be the same  
size, according to Lillian Buskirk, dean of  
women. To the Herald Advertiser. 2-25-54. 152-153

WORKSHOP---Plans have been completed for a workshop  
to be held here Saturday at Marshall College under  
sponsorship of the Cabell County Classroom Teachers  
Association and the Marshall College Phi chapter  
of Kappa Delta Pi, honorary education society.  
Huntington Advertiser. 2-10-54. 60



I N D E X

PERMANENT FILE

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

Volume II, No. 3

March, 1954

Pages

A

- A.A.U.P.---The Marshall College chapter of the American Association of University Professors will meet in room 206 of Old Main today (Thursday) at 11:00 a.m. 3-24-54. 247-248
- ACADEMY OF SCIENCE MEETING---About 100 members of the West Virginia Academy of Science will meet at the Marshall College Science Hall today for the annual meeting of the Academy's southwestern region. The program will begin at 3 p.m. and continue until late evening. 3-25-54. 261-262
- ADVERTISING CURRICULUM---A new curriculum by which a student may earn a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in advertising has been adopted by Marshall College and the first advertising majors will be accepted in June. 3-10-54. 99-101
- ADVERTISING CURRICULUM---A new curriculum by which a student may earn a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in advertising has been adopted by Marshall College and the first advertising majors will be accepted in June, it was announced today by President Stewart H. Smith. 3-18-54. 200-201
- ADVERTISING CURRICULUM---A new curriculum by which a student may earn a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in advertising has been adopted by Marshall College and the first advertising majors will be accepted in June. Advertiser. 3-11-54. 137
- ADVERTISER STAFF---Three members of the Advertiser Staff will be among speakers for the 20th annual congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia. Advertiser. 3-31-54. 359
- ALDERSON, RICHARD---Was recently initiated into Pi Kappa Sigma social fraternity at Marshall College. To the Charleston Gazette. 3-5-54. 48

A - Continued

	Pages
ALLEN, KENNETH---Is one of five Marshall College students who have been accepted to medical schools. To the Moundsville Echo. 3-6-54.	67
ALLEN, KENNETH---Is one of five Marshall College students who will attend the tenth National Convention of Alpha Epsilon Delta, pre-medical fraternity, at Bloomington, Illinois from March 25 through 27. to the Moundsville Echo. 3-18-54.	203
ALPHA XI DELTA-SOCIAL SORORITY---Five Kanawha area women were initiated into the Alpha Xi Delta social sorority at Marshall College recently. To the Charleston Gazette and Charleston Daily Mail. 3-12-54.	124
ALTIZER, JANE---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Altizer of 608 Ruffner Avenue and a sophomore at Marshall College, was the only woman along with six men to be selected on the "all state cast" at a recent State Speech Festival in Bethany. To the Charleston Gazette. 3-30-54.	317
ALTIZER, JANE---Is one of five students who represented Marshall College at the State Speech Festival in Bethany recently. 3-20-54. To the Charleston Daily Mail.	225
ANDREWS, JAMES---Is among four Marshall College personnel who will represent the college at the national convention of the Music Educator of America in Chicago, Illinois. To the Elkins Inter-Mountain. 3-13-54.	140
A STUDENTS---Sixteen students did an Einstein job in making straight A (4.0 point) averages last semester. All these scholars either did outside work or took part in extra-curricular activities while they "burned the books." To the Herald Advertiser. 3-25-54.	251-256
A STUDENTS---Sixteen students did an Einstein job in making straight A (4.0 point averages) last semester. All these scholars either did outside work or took part in extra-curricular activities while they "burned the books." Advertiser. 3-28-54.	299
ARNETT, ALBIN---Was recently initiated into Sigma Alpha Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 3-3-54.	38

105

A - Continued

	Pages
ART---BIBLICAL---An exhibition entitled "Modern Bible Illustration" will open in the Art Gallery of the James E. Morrow library at Marshall College tomorrow. Advertiser. 3-14-54.	152
ATHLETIC PROGRAM---Marshall College's spring athletic program will feature, four sports this season including baseball, golf, tennis and track athletic director Bob Morris announced today. Advertiser. 3-12-54.	136
ARTIST SERIES---Tomorrow is the last day for renewal of membership in the Marshall College Artists Series, Curtis Baxter, series manager, reminded subscribers today. Cl. Advertiser. 3-31-54	359

B

BASEBALL---The Marshall College baseball team went through the first day of its second week of drills outside yesterday afternoon, as Coach Joe Binns stressed batting practice and pitching workouts. Cl. Advertiser. 3-22-54.	240
BASEBALL---Baseball season for local college, high school teams opens this week. Dispatch. 3-27-54.	294
BASEBALL---Weather permitting, the Marshall College Big Green baseballers will take their first batting practice, tomorrow. Coach Joe Binns had a short meeting with the team today. Herald Dispatch. 3-16-54.	214
BASEBALL---SCHEDULE---April 3 to May 22. 3-17-54.	194
BASEBALL---Marshall College's baseball team, featuring ten seasoned veterans has begun daily practice sessions under Coach Joe Binns, who was re-named to that position only yesterday by the athletic department. Cl. Advertiser. 3-10-54.	107
BASEBALL---Opening drill for Marshall baseball squad set today. Joe Binns, who will be handling the Marshall College baseball reins for the second straight year, called for initial workouts today at 3:30 p. m. in front of the Physical Educational Building. 3-10-54. Herald Dispatch. Cl.	94

106

B - Continued

	Pages
BASEBALL SCHEDULE---Marshall Big Green 1954 Baseball schedule. All home games will be played at the International Nickel baseball field.	250
BASEBALL SCHEDULE---Two changes in the Marshall College baseball schedule have been announced by athletic director Bob Morris and concern two games each with Bowling Green and Western Reserve. Advertiser. 3-16-54.	221
BASEBALL SCHEDULE---Marshall College announced a 20-game baseball schedule yesterday, opening April 3 with a home game against West Virginia Tech. Herald Dispatch. 3-18-54.	197
BASKETBALL---Sportsman basketball tournament fans are anxiously awaiting the March 24 date which will be the opening night for its 12th annual renewal in St. Albans. Walowac, York, King, are teammates again. Advertiser. 3-16-54.	192
BASKETBALL---More than 250 guests crowded the Johnson Memorial Church social hall last night to pay homage to the Marshall College varsity and freshman basketball teams. Advertiser. Co. 3-10-54.	107
BASKETBALL---Marshall basketball outlook for next season not dim despite loss of All-American Walt Walowac. Herald Advertiser. 3-7-54.	77
BASKETBALL---Marshall College's basketball season will come to an official close tonight with most of the action centered around the festive board. Henderson, Walowac to be honored. Advertiser. Cl. 3-9-54.	92
BASKETBALL BANQUET---The annual Marshall College basketball banquet this year giving special honors to Helms All-American Walt Walowac and Coach Sam Henderson -- will be held Tuesday night at the Johnson Memorial Church at 6:30 p.m. under the sponsorship of the Big Green Club. Herald Dispatch. Cl. 3-6-54.	62
BASKETBALL CLASS A TOURNAMENT---Is it a fact that "Legs" Hawley and West Virginia University are so powerful that they have influenced the Huntington Chamber of Commerce and Marshall College to a point where they dare not think of the tournament being held in Huntington? Dispatch. 3-20-54. Cl.	231

107

B - Continued

	Pages
BARBOUR, JOHN CHARLES---Ministerial student from Marshall College and a member of the first Guyandotte Baptist Church will preach his first sermon in that church Sunday morning. Advertiser. Cl. 3-26-54.	289
BARLOW, MARGARET---Is the first blind student in the field of vocational home economics to live in the Home Management House at Marshall College. To the Raleigh Register. 3-11-54.	122-123
BARLOW, MARGARET---A Dunmore senior, is the first blind student majoring in the field of vocational home economics at Marshall College ever to live in the home management house. Picture & Cl. Herald Dispatch. 3-11-54.	108
BEECH TREE---The Old Beech Tree, landmark on the Marshall College campus, suffered the loss of another of its lofty branches during recent spring storms. Old Beech loses limbs but hangs on to campus life. Advertiser. 3-28-54. Cl.	300
BIDDLE, FRANCIS---Former U.S. attorney general, told a Marshall College Community Forum audience last night that "McCarthyism is a threat to free speech." Herald Dispatch. 3-10-54.	91
BLAIR, FRED---Has been elected to pledge Omicron Delta Kappa, men's national leadership fraternity, at Marshall College. To the Williamson Daily News. 3-31-54.	333
BONAR, NELSON---Will appear in the forthcoming production of "The Madwoman of Chaillot" at Marshall College. To the Ravenswood News. 3-16-54.	178
BRAMMER, DANA BEARD---In six of his seven semesters at Marshall College Brammer has made a 4.0 point (Straight A) average six times. His overall average is 3.98 and he is most apt to graduate summa cum laude. To the Ironton Tribune. 3-26-54.	271
BRASS ENSEMBLE---The Marshall College brass ensemble rehearsed for its concert at Huntington Galleries Sunday, March 7th. Wilbur Pursley, instructor in brass instruments at Marshall, is conductor of the group. To the Huntington Advertiser. 3-4-54.	44

108

B - Continued

	Pages
BRASS ENSEMBLE---The Marshall College brass ensemble will present a program of early and modern works for brass instruments at the Huntington Galleries Sunday. Wilbur Pursley, instructor of brass instruments at Marshall, will be the conductor. 3-1-54.	6
BROUN, MAURICE---Curator of Hawk Mountain Sanctuary, will present a program on the subject "School in the Clouds" next Wednesday, March 3, at 8 p. m. in the auditorium of the Marshall College science hall. Advertiser. Cl. 2-25-54.	2
BUFFALO HUNT---The fruitless, three-year search for a live buffalo by Marshall College has been finally and officially abandoned. Cl. Herald Advertiser. 3-13-54.	151
BURDETTE, FRANKLIN L.---Former assistant professor at the University of North Carolina, has been named to a high position with the United States Information Agency, according to United States Representative Will E. Neal of West Virginia. To the News and Observer. 3-13-54.	130
BYRD, CHARLES "SCROOGE"---Received his nickname from the boys of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity for his shrewd attitude toward business. Charles is a senior at Marshall College majoring in Business Management. 3-30-54	327-328
<u>C</u>	
CARNIVAL---Spring Carnival at Marshall College is a thing of the past. The student government in a recent meeting, without one dissenting vote, decided to discontinue the affair in favor of an open house. Advertiser. 3-12-54.	155
CASTO, JO ANN---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. R. Casto of Dunbar, was recently elected councilor of the Laidley Hall dormitory at Marshall College. She is a sophomore. To the News Leader. 3-3-54.	28
CASSELL, LINDA---Was among the twelve members of a Marshall College music group, Delta Omicron, who entertained the patients at Morris Memorial Hospital in Milton recently. To the Pocahontas Times. 3-6-54.	54

109

C - Continued

	Pages
CHADDOCK, BILL---Marshall Student Journalist---In offering their undergraduate programs the chemistry department offers a total of 58 courses. Of these, 24 are designed for undergraduate study. To the Herald Advertiser. 3-14-54.	113-117
CHAMBERS, BEVERLY---Is one of five Marshall College students who have been accepted to medical schools. To the Clay County Free Press. 3-6-54.	68
CHEMISTS---A recent publication of the Marshall College Chemistry Department, listing graduates and their present employment, reports that Clark M. Furbee, now employed as a chemist for Carbide and Carbon Chemical Corporation of Charleston, was the first person to receive a degree from the Marshall Department. he received his degree in 1925. To the Charleston Gazette. 3-31-54.	335
CHEMISTS---A recent publication of the Marshall College Chemistry Department, listing graduates and their present employment, reports that Clark M. Furbee, now employed as a chemist for Carbide and Carbon Chemical Corporation of Charleston. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 3-31-54.	331
←CHEMISTRY GRADUATES---Some of the 437 graduates of the department were located in 29 states, the District of Columbia, Alaska and the Canal Zone. Herald Advertiser. Cl. 3-14-54.	150
CLINE, PHILIP---Has been elected to pledge Omicron Delta Kappa, men's national leadership fraternity, at Marshall College. To the Raleigh Register. 3-31-54.	330
CLINE, PHILIP E.---A student at Marshall College, served on the Board of Managers at the American Baptist Foreign Mission Society Convention in Boston, Mass. this week. To the Raleigh Register. 3-18-54.	202
CLINES---(BROTHER-SISTER AT MARSHALL)---Philip and Anne Cline, son and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jess Cline of Kopperston, are one of the few brother-sister teams who have served on the Student Senate at Marshall College. To the Beckley Post Herald. 3-30-54.	222-223

110

C - Continued

	Pages
CLINES---(Brother-sister team)---Serving as Student Senators. This year the Student Senate has one of the few brother and sister teams who have ever served on the Senate. They are Phil and Anne Cline. The Parthenon. Cl. 3-19-54.	218
COLEMAN, PAULINE---Was recently pledged by the Cavalettes, independent social organization at Marshall College. To the Williamson Daily News. 3-6-54.	59
COLLINS, EDWARD---Has been elected to pledge Omicron Delta Kappa, men's national leadership fraternity, at Marshall College. To the Welch Daily News. 3-31-54.	329
COMETTI, DR. ELIZABETH---Professor of history, will address members of the American Association of University Women at Springfield, Ohio, Thursday. To the Parthenon. 3-8-54.	79
COMETTI, ELIZABETH, DR.---Professor of history at Marshall College, will address members of the Westminister Fellowship of the First Presbyterian Church at the church on Fifth Avenue, Sunday, March 14.	84
COMMUNITY FORUM---The Marshall College Community Forum will present Francis Biddle, former attorney general of the United States. He will speak on the "Fear of Freedom. Cl. Advertiser. 3-9-54.	91
COMMUNITY FORUM---Marshall College Community Forum will offer an array of distinguished personalities in world affairs and the arts, Curtis Baxter, manager, announced. Herald Advertiser. Cl. and pictures. 3-7-54.	69-75
CONCERT CHOIR AT MARSHALL---The Marshall College Men's Concert choir a group of 40 voices under the direction of Professor R. Wayne Hugoboom, will present a concert in Gallipolis, Ohio, Monday evening April 5, it was announced last week. Advertiser. Cl. 3-28-54.	297
CONNER, DORIS LEE---Who came to Marshall after graduating as valedictorian of Moundsville High School in 1951, made her first 4.0 point (straight A) average at the college last semester. To the Wheeling News Register. 3-26-54.	275



C - Continued

	Pages
CONNER, DORIS LEE---Made her first 4.0 point (straight A) average at the college last semester. Doris has maintained an overall 3.89 average during her two and one-half years here. To the Mountsville Echo. 3-26-54.	276
CONVOCATION---The Marshall College symphonic choir and concert band will present a program of music at a convocation in the main college auditorium Tuesday at 11 a. m. 3-9-54.	85
CREAMEANS, TAYLOR V.---Ravenswood school principal who received a master's degree from Marshall College in 1945 is second place winner in a national contest sponsored by a Kansas City, Mo., publishing company. 3-9-54.	86
CURRY, CURTIS---Was recently initiated into Kappa Alpha social fraternity at Marshall College. To the Marlinton Journal. 3-5-54.	50
<u>D</u>	
de MILLE'S, AGNES---DANCE---Will be presented tomorrow night at 8:30 p.m. in the Keith Albee Theatre as part of the Artist Series program. The Parthenon. 3-3-54.	27
DONAGHUE, PATRICIA---Was recently elected councilor of the Laidley Hall dormitory at Marshall College. She is a sophomore. To the Beckley Post-Herald. 3-3-54.	29
DORMITORY---Final plans and specifications for a new women's residence hall at Marshall College will be submitted to the State Board of Education in Charleston. Herald Dispatch. Cl. 3-4-54.	39
DORMITORY---WOMEN'S---Plans and specifications for women's dormitory to be built at Marshall College were approved in Charleston yesterday by the State Board of Education. Herald Dispatch. 3-5-54.	46
DRUMMOND, ROSCOE---New York Herald Tribune columnist, predicted in an address at Marshall College last night that the republican party would lose in the fall election unless its leaders in Congress give substantial support to President Eisenhower's domestic program now before the lawmakers. 3-1-54.	10-11

D - Continued

Pages

DUNN, CHERIE---Was recently elected councilor of the Laidley Hall dormitory at Marshall College. To the Parkersburg Sentinel. 3-3-54. 30

E

EASTER PAGEANT---The third annual production of the Easter pageant, presented by the Christian Faith and Heritage Committee of the Marshall College Student Christian Association, has been scheduled for April 12, and 13 at the Old Main auditorium. Advertiser. 3-31-54. Cl. 357

ENGLAND, BETTY RUTH---Was recently elected keeper of the archives for the Pi Kappa Sigma social sorority at Marshall College. To the Alderson Times. 3-6-54. 58

ETA MU PHI INITIATION---The Marshall College lambda chapter of Eta Mu Phi, national honorary retailing fraternity, formally initiated two new members and two honorary members in pre-spring initiation ceremonies at the Hotel Frederick Tuesday evening. 3-18-54. 209

EXTENSION STUDENTS---Seventeen members of a Marshall College extension class at Glen Ferris, Fayette County, will come to Huntington tonight to attend the final performance of "The Mad Woman of Chaillot" by Marshall College Theaters at the college auditorium. 3-25-54. 263-266

F

FERRELL, VERNON---Was recently initiated into Sigma Alpha Epsilon social fraternity at Marshall College. To the Logan Banner. 3-3-54. 37

FOOTBALL---Five more practice sessions are left for the Marshall College football squad which must complete its 20 drills by next Tuesday. Advertiser. 3-30-54. 342

FOOTBALL---Marshall's 1954 football team continued to take shape today with the announcement that two seniors --- guard Albie Maier and quarterback Henry Hinte --- would lead the Big Green eleven as co-captains. Advertiser. Cl. 3-10-54. 107

113

F - Continued

	Pages
FOOTBALL---Royer Big squad please coaches. Marshall College's four man football coaching staff hampered last season by having only a 22 man squad gleefully looked over a huge 57 man turnout for the Big Green's first spring practice session yesterday on the Marshall campus. Herald Dispatch. Cl. 3-9-54.	96
FOREIGN LANGUAGE---Members of the fourth grade Spanish class at Marshall Laboratory School show their classmates the countries where Spanish is spoken. 3-26-54.	268
FOREIGN LANGUAGE---Five members of the fifth and sixth grade all-boys Spanish class at the Marshall College Laboratory School prepare their lesson for the day by picking out objects from the table and making sentences about them in Spanish. 3-26-54. Cutlines.	267
FORUM---COMMUNITY FORUM---In celebration of its tenth anniversary, will bring to the Tri-State area personalities of top quality in public entertainment, the realm of the arts and the discussion of world affairs. Advertiser. Cl. 3-10-54.	105
FORUM SEATS---Season memberships for the 1954-55 season of the Marshall College Community Forum are now on sale at Becker's Music Store, Manager Curtis Baxter announced yesterday. Herald Dispatch. 3-11-54.	109
FOSTER, CLINTON---Is among four Marshall College personnel who will represent the college at the national convention of the Music Educators of America. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 3-13-54.	143
FRATERNITY---Delta Iota Chapter---Of Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity of Marshall College will have a Founders's Day dinner at 6 p.m. today at the Hotel Frederick. Huntington Advertiser. 3-7-54.	138
FRATERNITY---PI KAPPA ALPHA SOCIAL FRATERNITY---Two area students were recently initiated they were Paul Young and Charles Williams. To the Logan Banner. 3-6-54.	61

114

F - Continued

	Pages
FRATERNITY---PI KAPPA ALPHA---Held initiation ceremonies recently for new members. Picture and Cl. Herald Dispatch. 3-5-54.	47
FRIEDLY, BOB---Unless the chill rain continues, the Marshall College Big Green baseball season will get under way this weekend. Marshall is scheduled for a doubleheader Saturday afternoon at Inco Park. 3-31-54.	345
FRIEDLY, BOB---Coach Joe Binns schedule no practice this afternoon because of the adverse weather. And, according to reports, the weather could possibly continue bad over the weekend. 3-31-54.	346
FRIEDLY, BOB---Marshall College baseball workouts officially began today under the guidance of acting coach Joe Binns. 3-10-54.	97
FRIEDLY, BOB---Marshall College baseball workouts officially began today under the guidance of acting Coach Joe Binns. 3-10-54.	98
FRIEDLY, BOB---Weather permitting, the Marshall College Big Green baseballers will take their first batting practice tomorrow. 3-15-54.	166
FRIEDLY, BOB---Twelve days after Marshall finished its 1953-54 basketball season, the Big Green were back on the hardwood again. 3-16-54.	183
FRIEDLY, BOB---Marshall College announced a twenty game baseball schedule this afternoon, which will open April 3 with a home game against West Virginia Tech. 3-17-54.	195-196
FRIEDLY, BOB---The Marshall College baseball team held it's fourth pre-season practice session at St. Clouds Commons today. The Big Green are preparing for their season oepner April 3.	207
FRIEDLY, BOB---The Marshall College baseball team held it's fourth pre-season practice session at St. Clouds Commons today. The Big Green are preparing for their season opener April 3.	306

115

F - Continued

	Pages
FRIEDLY, BOB---The Marshall College golf team announced an eleven match schedule today, plus a two day Mid-American Conference meet at Oxford, Ohio. 3-19-54.	215-216
FRIEDLY, BOB---The Marshall College Big Green baseball team began second week drills this afternoon. 3-22-54.	237
FRIEDLY, BOB---Marshall College tennis team opens a ten match schedule this Saturday against Michigan State. 3-23-54.	241
FRIEDLY, BOB---Game time for Marshall College baseball games this season has been changed from 3:30 o'clock to 3 o'clock for single games at home. The Big Green have used Inco Park for the site of their home games for several years. 3-23-54.	238
FRIEDLY, BOB---Officials of the International Nickel Company also made an announcement concerning parking facilities for Marshall Diamond fans. Parking will not be available this year inside the flood wall at the plant. Spectators will, however, be permitted to park their cars along the river road outside of the wall. 3-23-54.	239
FRIEDLY, BOB---Threatening rain halted Marshall College baseball practice this afternoon. Big Green coach Joe Binns, however, took the opportunity to issue game uniforms to his eighteen man squad. Marshall opens the Diamond season in a little more than a week. 3-25-54.	258
FRIEDLY, BOB---The Big Green will open the season in less than two weeks with a West Virginia Tech doubleheader at Inco Park. The twin bill is scheduled for Saturday April 3. 3-25-54.	259
FRIEDLY, BOB---The Marshall Big Green will play guest to the Spartans at the campus courts at 1:30 p. m. Coach Lansing Brisbin's Big Green will be led into the match by Veterans Lynn Buskirk. 3-24-54.	242

116

F - Continued

Pages

- FRIEDLY, BOB---The Marshall College baseball team has a good reason for making an all-out effort for the Mid-American Conference crown this season. The squad loses all nine of this year's probable starters when next season rolls around. 3-28-54. 269
- FRIEDLY, BOB---Marshall's Mid-American conference Big Green tennis team plays host to a representative of the Big ten at the campus courts tomorrow afternoon. The Big Green netmen open the season against Michigan State at 1:30. 3-26-54. 270
- FRIEDLY, BOB---Coach Joe Binns of the Marshall Big Green baseball team said that he was "pleasingly surprised" after Saturday's inter-squad game at St. Clouds Commons. 3-29-54. 315
- FRIEDLY, BOB---The Helms Athletic Foundation announced their 1954 All-America basketball team, today, and Marshall's Walt Walowac was the only Mid-American Conference player and the only West Virginia collegian to receive consideration on the squad. 3-30-54. 325
- FRIEDLY, BOB---Coach Joe Binn's Marshall baseball squad went into its final week of drill this afternoon, before Saturday's season opener. The Big Green meet West Virginia Tech in a Doubleheader at Inco Park. 3-20-54. 316
- FRIEDLY, BOB---Marshall's Walt Walowac added to his basketball laurels today. The Big Green all-time scoring champion was named to the helms foundation All-American thrid team. 3-30-54. 326
- FRIEDLY, BOB---The Marshall College Big Green baseball team began second week drills this afternoon. Coach Joe Binns said the squad would spend more time batting practice and pitcher workouts this week. 3-22-54. 236
- FRIEDLY, BOB---Marshall College released a twenty game baseball schedule this afternoon. The Big Green go into action against West Virginia Tech April 3 at Inco Park. As usual, the International Nickel Company field will be the site of all home games. 3-17-54. 193

117

F - Continued

	Pages
FRIEDLY, BOB---Ageless Cam Henderson of the Marshall Big Green basketball team began spring practice sessions yesterday in preparation for next year's cage campaign which will be his twentieth at the Marshall helm. 3-16-54.	182
FRIEDLY, BOB---Weather permitting, the Marshall College Big Green baseballers will take their first batting practice tomorrow. 3-15-54.	167
FRIEDLY, BOB---Coach Herb Royer of the Marshall Big Green football team named his co-captains for next year late this afternoon. 3-9-54.	89
FRIEDLY, BOB---Marshall football coach Herb Royer named quarterback Henry Hinte and guard Albie Maier as his co-captains for next year in a late afternoon announcement.	90
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---Four Marshall College basketball players bow out of the local sport scene tonight at 8:00. The Big Green will finish the 1953-54 season while playing host to Western Reserve University. 3-3-54.	26
FRIEDLY, BOB---The curtain will close tomorrow night on the career of one of the most sensational figures in Marshall College basketball history. 5'-11 Helms Foundation All-American Walt Walowac of Logan will don the Green and White for the last time, against Western Reserve. 3-2-54.	13
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---Snowy weather that made travel between Cleveland and Huntington almost impossible brought about a postponement of the Marshall-Western Reserve season finale today. 3-1-54.	5
FRIEDLY, BOB---SPORT NEWS EDITOR---Marshall Big Green Basketball team was scheduled to meet Western Reserve tomorrow. Heavy snow eliminated travel. Weather also put a kink in Marshall's spring football plans. 3-1-54.	4
FRYE, MARY JANE---Most college students dream of finishing college with a flourish of straight A's, but few of them succeed like Mary Jane Frye did recently at Marshall College. She closed out her college work with an overall 3.5 average. To the Beckley Post Herald. 3-26-54.	272-273

118

F - Continued

	Pages
FRYE, MARY JANE---Now a graduate from Oak Hill, West Virginia closed out her college work with an overall 3.5 average. Fayette Tribune. 3-26-54.	279-280
<u>G</u>	
GEORGE, LAWRENCE---Is one of five students who represented Marshall College at the State Speech Festival in Bethany recently. To the Beckley Post Herald. 3-20-54.	224
GERMAN CLUB---The subject, "Berlin After the Conference," will be discussed by the Marshall College German club at a public meeting in the honor society room of Old Main Thursday. 3-8-54.	78
GIRAUDOUX'S, JEAN---The Marshall College Theatre will present Miss Giraudoux in "The Mad Woman of Chaillot." Parathenon. 3-5-54.	63
GLEE CLUB---The Marshall Junior High Glee Club to give Pirates of Penzance. Cl. Advertiser. 3-12-54.	154
GOLF---Marshall Golf Team sets eleven matches this year. Dispatch. 3-20-54.	230
GOLF---Twelve dates, including the annual Mid-American Conference championships, have been arranged for the Marshall College golf team, the athletic office announced today. Advertiser. Cl. 3-18-54.	221
GOVERNMENT STUDY---Judges were named last week for the Better Government Study contest which is being sponsored by the American Legion and is open to all Marshall College students. Advertiser. Cl. 3-21-54.	232
GRAY, REX---Principal of the Marshall Elementary Laboratory school will serve as moderator for a panel discussion at the annual home economics conference. Herald Advertiser. Cl. 3-14-54.	152

(119)



H

	Pages
HAMPPEL, MARGARET, DR.---Professor of education, will be leader in a workshop for teachers at Gallin Academy High School in Gallipolis, Ohio, Friday. 3-31-54.	343
HENDERSON, CAM---Coaching Ranks---Marshall's veteran basketball mentor, has probably produced more good coaches than any other man in the state. 2-26-54. Cl. Huntington Advertiser.	1
HERRING, JO ANN---SOCIAL DAYBOOK---Lt. Col. and Mrs. William P. O'Neal, Jr., have returned from New Orleans. Herald-Dispatch. 3-11-54.	109
HERRING, JO ANN---THE SOCIAL DAYBOOK---Dr. and Mrs. J. Maurice Trimmer left Sunday for Boston, where he is attending a meeting of the American Baptist Foreign Missions Society this week. Herald Dispatch. 3-16-54.	191
HERRING, JO ANN---THE SOCIAL DAYBOOK---William P. Pitt, Jr., son of Professor W. Page Pitt, arrived here yesterday by Pan-American Airlines from the Far East, where he has been serving in a civilian capacity with the Army. Herald Dispatch. 3-18-54.	198
HIGBEE, DALLAS C.---News Editor for the Charleston Gazette, will be UHSP speaker. Herald Dispatch. 3-17-54.	190
HODERMAN, PHYLLIS---Will appear in the forthcoming production of "The Madwoman of Chaillot" at Marshall College on March 24, 25, 26. To the Wheeling News Register. 3-16-54.	177
HOLT, NINA---The history of 500 place names in Kanawha county is told in a thesis written by a Charleston woman who received a master's degree in English from Marshall College. Charleston Gazette and Charleston Daily Mail. 3-16-54.	169-172
HOLT, NINA---The history of 500 place names in Kanawha county is told in a thesis written by a Charleston woman who has received her master's degree in English from Marshall college. Cl.	220

120

H - Continued

	Pages
HOME ECONOMICS---The annual conference of home economics supervising teachers will be in session at Northcott Hall on the Marshall College campus tomorrow between 8:30 a. m. and 3:45 p. m. Advertiser. 3-15-54.	155
HOME ECONOMICS---The Marshall College Home Economics club will have a dinner for 18 seniors who are majoring in home economics at Robinson's Lakeside Inn next Sunday. Dispatch. 3-20-54.	230
HOME ECONOMICS CONFERENCE---The annual conference of Home Economics supervising teachers will be in session at Northcott Hall on the Marshall College campus tomorrow. 3-18-54.	210-211
HONOR ROLL---Nine area students at Marshall made an average of B (3.0) or better for the first semester of the 1953-54. Ironton Tribune. 3-11-54.	111
HONOR ROLL---Nine Ashland students made an average of B (3.0) or better for the first semester of the 1953-54 term at Marshall College. To the Ashland Independent. 3-11-54.	112
HONOR ROLL---Nine area students made an average of B (3.0) or better for the first semester of the 1953-54 term at Marshall College in Huntington, W. Va. To the Ironton Tribune. 3-11-54.	111
HONOR ROLL---Six Moundsville students made an average of B (3.0) or better for the first semester of the 1953-54 term at Marshall College. To the Moundsville Echo. 3-11-54.	110
HONOR ROLL---Twenty-five area students made an average of B (3.0) or better for the first semester of the 1953-54 term at Marshall College. Cl. 3-10-54.	102-103
HONOR ROLL---Six area students made an average of B (3.0) or better for the first semester of the 1953-54 term at Marshall College. Cl. 3-10-54.	104

H - Continued

Pages

- HONOR ROLL---Academic deans at Marshall College announced yesterday that 370 persons made the honor roll for the first semester of the 1953-54 term. Herald Dispatch. 3-4-54. 43
- HONOR ROLL---Academic Deans announced that 370 persons made the honor roll for the first semester of the 1953-54 term. Each person on the list made a grade average of B (3.0) or better. 3-3-54. 17-25
- HONOR ROLL STUDENTS AT MARSHALL---Fifty-six area students made an average of B (3.0) or better for the first semester of the 1953-54 term at Marshall College. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 3-9-54. 87-88
- HOPES, RICHARD J.---A senior at Marshall College, was initiated into the Lambda Chapter of Eta Mu Phi, national honorary retailing fraternity, recently. To the Ashland Independent. 3-20-54. 226
- HUPCO---OPPONENT---The Marshall College Yearlings chalked up their 12th win last night when they humbled Hupco 92-44 in the preliminary game preceding the Marshall Western Reserve tilt at the Memorial Field House. Herald Dispatch. 3-4-54. 40

I

- INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS CLUB CONFERENCE---A member of the Marshall College faculty and seven students of the college will attend a conference for International Relations Club members at Capitol University in Columbus, Ohio today and tomorrow. 3-19-54. 217

J

- JENKINS, JOAN---Was recently initiated into Delta Sigma Epsilon social sorority at Marshall College. To the Logan Banner. 3-3-54. 33
- JUSTICE, RALPH L.---Who was graduated from Marshall College in January 1951, received the degree of Bachelor of Chemical Engineering from Ohio State University March 19. 3-29-54. 310

K

Pages

- KAPPA DELTA PI---Several Marshall College faculty members and students attended the national convention of Kappa Delta Pi, honor society in education at Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind., Thursday, Friday and Saturday. Herald Advertiser. Cl. 3-14-54. 152
- KAPPA DELTA PI---Seven Marshall College representatives will leave today for Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind., where they will attend the national convocation of Kappa Delta Pi, national honorary education society. Huntington Advertiser. Cl. 3-10-54. 106
- KAPPA DELTA PI CONVENTION---Two Kanawha area students were among eight Marshall College personnel who represented the college at a recent convention of Kappa Delta Pi. To the Charleston Gazette and Charleston Daily Mail. 141
- KARICKHOFF, DAVID O.---Was one of six students who received awards from the physics and chemistry departments for outstanding work recently. To the Roane County Recorder. 3-31-54. 341
- KEMP, FREDDIE LEE---Twenty-three year old McDowell county student is winner of the Ugly Man contest which ended on the Marshall College campus in Huntington today. 3-5-54. 52-53
- KEMP, FREDDIE---Is among thrity-two students of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps who will attend summer camp at the Aberdeen Proving Grounds. To the Welch Daily News. 3-16-54. 176
- KEMP, FREDDIE LEE---Roy Stein, president of Alpha Phi Omega fraternity presented trophy to Freddie Lee Kemp the winner of the ugly man contest. Picture and Cl. Advertiser. 3-6-54. 66
- KEMP, FREDDIE LEE---McDowell County senior is winner of the "Ugly Man" contest which ended yesterday on the Marshall College campus. Picture and Cl. Herald Dispatch. 3-6-54. 62

123

K - Continued

Pages

- KENTUCKY-EASTERN---OPPONENT---A team of Marshall College players face a squad of former Eastern Kentucky stars tonight for the championship of the St. Albans Sportsman basketball tournament. Advertiser. 3-28-54. Cl. 296
- KINDER, DOLORAS---Was among the twelve members of a Marshall College Music group, Delta Omicron, who entertained the patients at Morris Memorial Hospital in Milton recently. To the Kanawha Valley Leader. 3-6-54. 55
- KINGSBURY, DR. C. L.---Head of the Marshall College Music Department and four Marshall students will attend the music educators' national conference in Chicago March 26-31, it was announced last week. Herald Advertiser. 3-7-54. Cl. 76
- ✓ KING EIDER---A bird never before reported seen in West Virginia has been killed on the Ohio River in Mason county and has been identified by a member of the Marshall College zoology department as King Eider, a type of duck. 3-1-54. 7-8
- KING EIDER---A bird never reported seen in West Virginia was identified by Dr. Ralph M. Edeburn, professor of zoology, but took steps to have his identification confirmed by other ornithologists before announcing the discovery. Picture. Herald Dispatch. 3-2-54. 9
- KISER, CHARLES---Is among thirty-two students of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps who will attend summer camp at the Aberdeen Proving Grounds. To the Williamson Daily News. 3-16-54. 175
- KIWANIS CLUB---The Huntington Kiwanis Club voted yesterday at a meeting at the Hotel Prichard to establish a four-year science scholarship of \$100.00 a year at Marshall College. The scholarship will be awarded to a high school graduate who has excelled in Science. Herald Dispatch. 3-3-54. Cl. 15

124

K - Continued

Pages

KNIGHT, THOMAS---Has been elected to pledge Omicron Delta Kappa, men's national leadership fraternity, at Marshall College. To the Moundsville Echo. 3-31-54. 338

L

LANGUAGE MEETING---Six members of the Marshall College faculty will attend meetings of two language organizations in Parkersburg Saturday (March 27). 3-24-54. 246

LAW, MARY LOU---Was recently elected recording secretary of the Pi Kappa Sigma social sorority at Marshall College. To the Raleigh Register. 3-6-54. 57

LAWLESS, LOIS---Was recently plodged by the Cavalettes, independent social organization at Marshall College. To the Ironton Tribune. 3-6-54. 60

LEADBETTER, WILLIAM---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Everett Ray Leadbetter was recently appointed to the Student Senate at Marshall College. To the Moundsville Echo. 3-2-54. 14

LEE, ROBERT E.---Marshall junior fought a winning game against crippling polio when the 21 year old athlete contracted the disease while a senior at Walton High School. Dispatch. 3-20-54. Cl. 230

LONG, LYNN---Will appear in the forthcoming production of "The Madwoman of Chaillot" at Marshall College on March 24, 25, and 26. To the Roene County Recorder. 3-16-54. 179

LOUDERMILK, CLIFFORD---Is among thirty-two students of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps who will attend summer camp at the Aberdeen Proving Grounds. 3-16-54. To the Greenbrier Independent. 174

LOUDERMILK, CLIFFORD---Student and a junior at Marshall College, got his first taste of private enterprise with a thirteen customer paper route while in the sixth grade and says that a private business offers the greatest of opportunities. To the Raleigh Register. 3-12-54. 125-127

125

L - Continued

Pages

LOUCAS, EMANUEL AND STAMOS---Twin sons of Mr. and Mrs. George E. Loucas of 3533 Pennsylvania Avenue, are one of two sets of twins in a Marshall College Theatre production. To the Weirton Times. 3-31-54. 339

M

- 'MAD WOMAN'---On stage next week. 32 man cast headed by Junior Jean Perry. Parthenon. 3-19-54. Cl. 219
- "MADWOMAN OF CHAILLOT"---Three area students will appear in the forthcoming production of the "Madwoman of Chaillot" at Marshall College on March 24, 25 and 26. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 3-16-54. 180
- "THE MADWOMAN OF CHAILLOT"--Play to open at college. Jean Perry to take title role in Marshall Drama. Advertiser. 3-21-54. Cl. 228-229
- MADWOMAN OF CHAILLOT---Play with Jean Giraudoux in leading part. Parathenon. 3-5-54. 63
- MAD WOMAN OF CHAILLOT---Opening night for this Marshall College Theater production. The play will be presented at Marshall College auditorum tonight, tomorrow night and Friday night. Curtain time for each performance is 8:15. 3-24-54. 249
- MATHENA, BILLY MICHAEL---Was one of six Marshall College students who received awards from the physics and chemistry department for outstanding work recently. To the Welch Daily News. 3-31-54. 340
- MICHIGAN STATE---OPPONENT---Marshall College's Big Green tennis team opens a tough schedule today with one of its toughest foes, meeting the Michigan State Spartans of the Big Ten Conference at 1:30 p. m. on the Marshall campus. Dispatch. 3-27-54. 294
- MID-AMERICAN BASKETBALL GAME---Marshall Cagers End Season Tuesday. Walowac, Bianchi In Point Duel. Monday Western Michigan at Bowling Green. Tuesday - Western Reserve at Marshall. Herald Advertiser. 3-1-54. 3

126

M - Continued

	Pages
MILLS, BOB---TV SCRIPT---Marshall College ended their first mid-American conference season by defeating the Western Reserve. 3-5-54.	45
MILLS, BOB---TV SCRIPT---Miss Virginia Cohn of Huntington who has been a professional ballet dancer for fourteen years gave up show business and decided to go to college.	199
MILLS, BOB---Carl B. Miller, who is chairman of the new advertising curriculum consulted with Bob Mills at the Radio Studio on the purposes of this new advertising program. TV Script. 3-11-54.	118
MINNEY, FOSTER---A man who has associated with Hollywood movie stars, traveled in forty-six of the forty-eight states and three foreign countries, danced with royalty, and worked at practically every job he can think of---is at Marshall College working on B. E. S. degree in engineering. March, 1954.	347-356
MITROPOULOS, DIMITRI---Distinguished musical director of the New York Philharmonic Symphony, will be in Huntington with the famed orchestra tomorrow for the concluding concert of the 1953-54 Marshall College Artists Series. Advertiser. 3-28-54.	295
MODELS---Models for College style show have been chosen to be held in the college auditorium. Dispatch. 3-19-54. Cl.	212
MUSIC---Three seniors in the Marshall College Music department will be presented in recital Wednesday at 8:15 p. m. in the College auditorium. Advertiser. 3-28-54. Cl.	298
MUSIC CLINIC---Two members of the New York Philharmonic Orchestra will be presented in a brass clinic in room 109 of the Marshall College music building Monday (March 29) from 4 to 6 p. m. 3-26-54.	287

Mc

McDANIEL, C. YATES---Of Washington---Former AP foreign correspondent who now reports Defense Department activities for the news service will speak at a banquet April 10. Herald Dispatch. 3-17-54.	190
---	-----



Mc - Continued

Pages

McLANE, DAVID---Was recently initiated into Kappa Alpha social fraternity at Marshall College. To the Clay Messenger. 3-5-54. 49

N

NEEDHAM, TOM---Will appear in the forthcoming production of "The Madwoman of Chailot" at Marshall College on March 24, 25, and 26. To the Welch Daily News. 3-16-54. 181

NEELY, REVA BELLE---Head of the teacher education in home economics at Marshall College, will be in charge of the annual home economics supervising teachers conference March 20. Herald Advertiser. Cl. 3-7-54. 76

NEW YORK ALUMNI---The Greater New York chapter of the Marshall College Alumni association will have its first annual dinner at a New York restaurant Saturday, April 3, it was announced yesterday by William E. Blevins. 3-9-54. 80-81

✓ NOBLE, DR. ALMA N.---Associate professor of French at Marshall College, is vice president of the West Virginia chapter of the Modern Language Association for the next 12 months. 3-29-54. 309

NOBLE, ALMA N., DR.---Associate professor of French at Marshall College, will speak at the spring meeting of the West Virginia chapter of the American Association of Teachers of French in Parkersburg Saturday, March 27. To the Herald-Advertiser. 3-18-54. 208

O

OHIO POWER COMPANY---The first Ohio Power Company employees to attend Marshall College under a plan whereby the company pays part of the tuition cost are Donald E. Kouns and Charles O. Harvey. They are taking evening classes in mathematics. 3-15-54. 164

OHIO POWER COMPANY---The first Ohio Power Company employees to attend Marshall College under a plan whereby the company pays part of the tuition cost are Charles O. Harvey and Donald Kouns. They are taking evening classes. 3-16-54. 165

128

Q - Continued

	Pages
OHIO POWER COMPANY---Educational Plan---Two southeast Ohio men are the first employees of the Ohio Power Company to attend Marshall College under a company sponsored educational program started in January. To Company Publication. 3-15-54.	162-163
OHIO POWER COMPANY---Educational Plan---Two southeast Ohio men are the first employees of the Ohio Power Company to attend Marshall College under a company sponsored educational program started in January. Huntington Advertiser. 3-15-54.	156-157
OHIO POWER COMPANY---Educational Plan---Two southeast Ohio men are the first employees of the Ohio Power Company to attend Marshall College under a company sponsored educational program started in January. To the Ironton Tribune. 3-15-54.	158-159
OHIO POWER COMPANY---Educational Plan---Two southeast Ohio men are the first employees of the Ohio Power Company to attend Marshall College under a company sponsored educational program started in January. To the Portsmouth Times. 3-15-54.	160-161
ORCHID BALL QUEEN---One of six Marshall College beauties will be selected tonight as "Orchid Ball Queen of 1954," a title bestowed annually by the members of Lambda Chi Alpha, social fraternity. To the Huntington Advertiser. 3-18-54.	204-205
<u>P</u>	
PERRY, ANNE RUTH---Was among the twelve members of a Marshall College music group, Delta Omicron, who entertained the patients at Morris Memorial Hospital in Milton recently. To the Logan Banner. 3-6-54.	56
PERRY, JEAN DOBSON---As "The Madwoman of Chailot," is shown above as final rehearsals for the play of that name were being held this week at Marshall College. Advertiser. 3-22-54. Cl. and picture.	240
PHILADELPHIA ORCHESTRA---The Marshall College Artists Series yesterday announced its 1954-55 season of six stellar attractions. This Year's Marshall College Artists Series offers a greater variety of attractions than in any previous year. Advertiser. 3-28-54.	302-306

129

P - Continued

Pages

- PHILHARMONIC SYMPHONY---The New York Philharmonic Symphony will close the 1954-54 Artists Series on Monday night at 8:30 p. m. at the Keith-Albee Theatre. The Symphony, one of the outstanding musical organizations in the country, will open a two week tour through the South in Huntington. The Parthenon. 3-26-54. Cl. 288
- PHILLIPS, BARBARA---Was recently elected councilor of the Laidley Hall dormitory at Marshall College. To the Raleigh Register. 3-3-54. 31
- PRESS CONGRESS---United High School. 318-323
- PRESS CONGRESS---A noted Associated Press correspondent and a West Virginia newspaper executive will be key speakers at the 20th Annual Congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia scheduled for April 9 and 10 at Marshall College. 3-16-54. 187-189
- PRESS CONGRESS---A noted Associated Press correspondent and a West Virginia newspaper executive will be key speakers at the 20th Annual Congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia scheduled for April 9 and 10 at Marshall College. 3-16-54. 184-186
- PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION---School principals and others from seven counties attended a meeting of the Southwestern region of the West Virginia Secondary Principals Association yesterday at Marshall College. Herald Dispatch. 3-10-54. 91
- PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION---Approximately 1000 secondary school principals and other educators from a seven-county area were in Huntington today for a meeting of the Southwestern Region of the Secondary Principals Association. Cl. Advertiser. 3-9-54. 92
- PURDY, RALPH D., DR.---Associate professor of education at Marshall College and state coordinator of the Kellogg studies in West Virginia school administration, was a member of a panel that discussed the studies at a meeting of the West Virginia Association of School Superintendents in Clarksburg yesterday. 3-26-54. 285-286
- PURDY, RALPH, DR.---Associate professor of education at Marshall College and coordinator of the West Virginia studies in educational administration sponsored by the Kellogg Foundation, has returned from Chapel Hill, N. C., where he took part in an Interstate meeting dealing with the studies. 3-9-54. 83

130

Q

QUALLS, ALVIE E.---A candidate for one of the five Democratic nominations for the House of Delegates from Cabell County. Herald Dispatch. Cl. 3-27-54. Herald Dispatch. 289

R

REAMEY, PATRICIA---Was recently initiated into Delta Sigma Epsilon social sorority at Marshall College. To the Jackson Herald. 3-3-54. 35

REDLIN, JOHN P.---District sales representative of the Champion Paper and Fibre Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, will be one of the speakers at a meeting of the speakers at a meeting of the Marshall College Science council Thursday in the Science Hall auditorium. Advertiser. Cl. 3-14-54. 153

RIFFE, ROSANNA---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Riffe of Crab Orchard, was among eight Marshall College personnel who represented the college at a recent national convention of Kappa Delta Pi. To the Beckley Post-Herald. 3-13-54. 142

RINCICH, JOHNNY---Fighter and fullback football player just about decided to give up his athletic career after a serious knee injury and operation last fall. Advertiser. 3-11-54. 135

RIPLEY, CONRAD BRUCE---Has been elected to pledge Omicron Delta Kappa, men's national leadership fraternity, a Marshall College. To the Charleston Gazette. 3-31-54. 336

RIPLEY, CONRAD BRUCE---Residence 2333 W. Washington Street has been elected to pledge Omicron Delta Kappa, men's national leadership fraternity, at Marshall College. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 3-31-54. 337

ROTC---Two area men are among thrity-two students of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps who will attend summer camp at Aberdeen Proving Grounds. To the Logan Banner. 3-15-54. 145

ROTC---Two area men are among thrity-two students of the Marshall College unit of the reserve Officers Training Corps who will attend summer camp at Aberdeen Proving Grounds. To the Moundsville Echo. 3-15-54. 146

(131)

S - Continued

Pages

- SCIENCE---Two high school students of Huntington took first prizes Friday in the science fair held at Marshall College Science Hall in connection with the annual meeting of the southwestern region of the West Virginia Academy of Science. Advertiser. 3-28-54. 301
- SCIENCE AWARDS---Six Marshall College science students have received awards for outstanding work in the departments of chemistry and physics. 3-22-54. 235
- SCIENCE FAIR AWARDS---Two high school students of Huntington took first prizes yesterday (Friday) in the Science fair held at Marshall College Science Hall in connection with the annual meeting of the southwestern region of the West Virginia Academy of Science. 3-26-54. 283-284
- SCIENCE COURSES ASKED---A shortage of engineers and a suggested school curriculum be re-examined from the standpoint of science and mathematics courses. Herald Dispatch. 3-6-54. Cl. 62
- SCIENCE FAIR---To show exhibits by high school students. Approximately seven counties are included in the region. "Present needs of Science Teaching in the Public Schools" will be held. Advertiser. Cl. 3-24-54. 245
- SCIENCE FAIR---Radio---News---A science fair will highlight the annual meeting of the southwestern region of West Virginia Academy of Science at Marshall College tomorrow. 3-25-54. 260
- SCIENCE FAIR EXHIBITS---Six West Virginia High School students had submitted exhibits yesterday (Wednesday, March 24) for the science fair to be held tomorrow in connection with the annual meeting of the southwestern region of the West Virginia Academy of Science. 3-24-54. 243-244
- SCHEDULE CHANGES---The Marshall College Big Green baseball team has two schedule changes on baseball card. Herald Dispatch. 3-19-54. Cl. 214
- SCHOLARSHIPS---Seven new scholarships have been added at Marshall College and are now available according to Luther Bledsoe, chairman of the student scholarship. Herald Advertiser. Cl. 3-14-54. 149

132

R - Continued

- Pages
- ROTC---Four area men are among thirty-two students of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps who will attend summer camp at Aberdeen Proving Grounds.  
To the Charleston Daily Mail. 3-15-54. 144
- ROTC---Two area men of among thirty-two students of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps who will attend summer camp at Aberdeen Proving Grounds.  
To the Beckley Post Herald. 3-15-54. 147
- ROTC COMMISSIONS---The department of the Army will give reserve commissions to all Marshall College ROTC students who graduate this May, Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president, said yesterday after receiving a letter form Major General George W. Smythe, deputy commanding general of the Second Army.  
3-9-54 82
- ROTC STUDENTS---Thirty two students of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps will attend summer camps at Aberdeen Proving Grounds and Fort Meade, Md. 3-12-54. 128-129
- RUSMISELL, ANN---Was recently elected councilor of the Laidley Hall dormitory at Marshall College. She is a member of the Student Christian Association and the Home Economics Club. Braxton Central. 3-3-54. 36
- ROWLETTE, RALPH---Transferred to Marshall College from the University of Kentucky this fall with a 3.8 point average, has proved his mettle by making a straight A (4.0) average his first semester here.  
To the Richmond Register. 3-26-54. 277
- ROYER, HERB---Spring training for the 1954 Marshall College football team got underway yesterday afternoon in a session which "fairly well pleased" head coach Herb Royer.  
Advertiser. Cl. 3-9-54. 93

S

- SCIENCE---The deadline for entering high school science exhibits in the science fair to be held at the Marshall College science hall Friday has been changed to Thursday it was announced yesterday by Dr. A. W. Scholl. 3-22-54. 233-234

S - Continued

Pages

- SCHOLARSHIP FUND---Will be established from the proceeds of the seventh annual Mars Club fashion show, sponsored by the retailing department of Marshall College. This award will be made annually to a senior in a Huntington high school interested in retailing.  
Advertiser. 3-5-54. 64
- SCHOOL, A. W.---Marshall College professor of chemistry, will have two parts on the program of the West Virginia Academy of Science annual meeting at Phillippi April 22-24.  
3-31-54. 343
- SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA SORORITY---Elected officers at a meeting this week at the sorority house.  
Cl. 213
- SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---President of Marshall College, will attend the inauguration of Dr. William J. L. Wallace as the fourth president of West Virginia State College at Institute Friday, April 9.  
3-31-54. 344
- SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---Marshall College president, was to speak at Logan at a dinner this evening highlighting the annual convention of approximately 150 Key Club members. 3-27-54. Advertiser 295
- SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---A Phil alumnus who is doing great things in West Virginia education is Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Gettysburg '27, president of Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va. Cl.  
The Scroll of Phi Delta Theta for March 1954. 293
- SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---A story about Dr. Stewart H. Smith, president of Marshall College, appears in the March issue of The Scroll, national publication of Phi Delta Theta fraternity. The piece is accompanied by a picture of the West Virginia educator. 3-29-54. 308
- SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---President of Marshall College will attend a district meeting of Rotary International at the Greenbrier Hotel in White Sulphur Springs today.  
3-29-54. 310
- SPANISH---Marshall lab school pupils learn Spanish.  
Huntington Advertiser. Cl. 3-26-54. 290

134

S - Continued

	Pages
SPEECH CONTEST---The West Virginia Forensics contest for District five will be held at Marshall College next Saturday. Herald Advertiser. Cl. 3-13-54.	151
STEIN, ROY---Is among thirty-two students of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps who will attend summer Camp at the Aberdeen Proving Grounds. To the Ashland Independent. 3-16-54.	173
STEWART, PAUL, DR.---Head of the political science department of Marshall College will address a meeting of Huntington Post 16, American Legion at 8 o'clock tonight at the Legion Home. Advertiser. 3-16-54.	192
STEWART, PAUL D., DR.---Associate professor of political science at Marshall College, announced today he will seek the Democratic nomination for one of Huntington's three councilman - at - large posts in the August primary election. Advertiser. 3-2-54.	139
STEWART, PAUL D., DR.---Associate professor of political science at Marshall College, announced today that he will seek the Democratic nomination for one of Huntington's three councilman-at-large posts in the August primary election. 3-12-54.	119-121
STONE, GEORGE---Was initiated into the Lambda Chapter of Eta Mu Phi, national honorary retailing fraternity, recently. The initiation was held in the Garden Room of the Hotel Frederick in Huntington. To the Welch Daily News. 3-20-54.	227
STYLE SHOW---TV Script---Catherine Caltiabiano and Vivian Steffan are taking part in the annual style show sponsored by the Marshall Association of Retailing students this coming Tuesday night. 3-25-54.	257
SUMMER SCHEDULE---The Marshall College 1954 summer school schedule featuring 457 classes, is ready for distribution at the office of Luther E. Bledsoe, Marshall registrar and director of admissions. 3-26-54.	291-292

135



S - Continued

Pages

SUMMER SCHEDULE---The Marshall College 1954 summer school schedule, featuring 457 classes, is ready for distribution at the office of Luther E. Bledsoe, Marshall registrar and director of admissions. To the Herald-Advertiser. 3-26-54. 281-282

SUMMER SCHOOL SCHEDULE---The Marshall College 1954 summer school schedule, with 457 classes, is ready for distribution at the office of Luther E. Bledsoe, Marshall registrar and director of admissions. Advertiser. Cl. 3-28-54. 295

T

TAYLOR, MARGARET ANN---Was recently initiated into Delta Sigma Epsilon social sorority at Marshall College. To the Charleston Gazette. 3-3-54. 34

TENNIS TEAM---Marshall Tennis Team opens spring sports. The Big Green tennis team opened its season against Michigan State of the Big Ten. Play was scheduled to start at 1:30 p. m. and will be composed of nine matches. Advertiser. Cl. 3-28-54. 297

TRAIL, PEGGY LOU---A junior at Marshall College, made her first 4.0 (straight A) average last semester, hopes "to be a private secretary in the Charleston area after graduation next year." To the Charleston Daily Mail. 3-26-54. 278

TRAIL, PEGGY LOU---A junior at Marshall College, who made her first 4.0 point (straight A) average last semester, hopes "to be a private secretary in the Charleston area after graduation next year." To the Charleston Gazette. 3-26-54. 274

U

UHSP BULLETIN---The deadline for registering for the 1954 congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia has been moved to Monday, April 5. 3-30-54. 324

UHSP SPEAKERS---A Huntington newspaper woman and a local radio and television executive will be speakers at the opening session of the 20th annual congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia at Marshall College Science Hall auditorium Saturday, April 10. 3-29-54. 312-314

136

W

Pages

- WALKER, JOHN---VOID---A 20 year old Huntington sophomore, is winner of the Ugly Man contest which ended on the Marshall College campus in Huntington today. 3-5-54. 51
- WALLOWAC, WALT---Marshall College's sharpshooting cage star who received honorable mention for Collier's all American basketball team yesterday, won another citation today with the announcement of the NEA selections. Huntington Advertiser. 3-5-54. Cl. 65
- WALLOWAC, WALT---Picture and Cl. 65
- WALLOWAC, WALT---Finished fabulous career tonight. Big Green will face Reserve. H. Dispatch. 3-3-54. 16
- WALLOWAC, WALT---All American basketball player who played his last game for Marshall College last week, accepts his basketball jersey from Athletic Director Robert Morris at a banquet honoring Walowac and Coach Cam Henderson. H. Dispatch. 3-10-54. 95
- WALLOWAC, WALT---Had more honors heaped on him today when the Helms Athletic Foundation named the great Marshall basketball player to its all-American third team. Advertiser. Cl. 3-31-54. 358
- WALLOWAC, WALT---Story of his sensational climax to his collegiate basketball career at Marshall. Marshall defeated the Western Reserve Red Casts and thereby took over fourth place in the final conference standings in the first year of the Big Green's competition in that loop. Also see picture. H. Dispatch. 3-4-54. 41-42
- WALLOWAC, WALT---Honored by Coaches---Four schools are represented in the first team of the 1953-54 official All-Mid-American Conference basketball team picked by coaches of the league. The unanimous choices were the league's two high scores, Walt Walowac of Marshall and Al Bianchi of Bowling Green. H. Dispatch. Cl. 3-13-6 148
- WALTERS, JERALD F.---Was one of six Marshall College students who received awards from the physics and chemistry department for outstanding work recently. To the Ashland Daily Independent. 3-30-54. 334

137

W - Continued

	Pages
WESTERN RESERVE---MARSHALL---WR Clash postponed until Wednesday. Walowac needs 34 points for conference record. H. Disptach. Cl. 3-2-54.	12
WESTERN RESERVE---OPPONENT---Contest at Memorial Field house between Marshall and Western Reserve will mark the closing of Cam Henderson's 19th year as Big Green coach. Marshall's first year in the Mid-American Conference; the play of our men; the work of great team manager. Advertiser. 3-3-54.	64
WHEATON, COL. JAMES R.---Of South Charleston, chief of the West Virginia Military District, will make an informal inspection of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps today. 3-29-54.	307
WICKER, MARILYN---A Junior at Marshall College, learned to walk for the second time in her life at the age of fourteen. To the Beckley Post Herald. 3-13-54.	133-134
WICKER, MARILYN---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Wicker of Bellepoint and a junior at Marshall College, who at the age of fourteen learned to walk for the second time in her life. Hinton Daily News. 3-13-54.	131-132
WITT, DINA JEAN---Was recently initiated into Delta Sigma Epsilon social sorority at Marshall College. To the Montgomery Herald. 3-3-54.	32
WOODS, ROY C.---Marshall College professor of education, will have an article to appear in the April issue of the American School Board Journal. 3-29-54.	311
<u>Z</u>	
ZBAN, MILAN---Has been elected to pledge Omicron Delta Kappa, men's national leadership fraternity, at Marshall College in Huntington, W. Va. To the Youngstown Vindicator. 3-31-54.	332
ZENGER FILM---A documentary film based on the trial of John Peter Zenger, colonial American editor, will be shown for Marshall College students in the Science Hall auditorium today (Tuesday) at 11:00 a. m., according to Miss Virginia Lee, assistant Professor of journalism. 3-15-54.	168

138

I N D E X

PERMANENT FILE

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

Volume II, No. 4

April, 1954

Page

A

- ATHLETES---The last of Marshall College's "four-year-athletes" will graduate in June. These are the men who have lettered four years in any single varsity sport since entering Marshall. Advertiser. Cl. 4-22-54. 188
- ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION---The Women's Athletic Association of Marshall College promoting this competitive athletic program has appointed two of its members to take charge of this year's program: With one hundred and sixty girls representing 16 high schools of the tri-state area registering for the fourth annual Play Day at Marshall College next Saturday, the event this year will feature ten sports for women. Cl. 145
- ATHLETIC EVENTS---Marshall College is planning no cuts in its ticket prices for athletic events as a result of the federal government's excise tax reductions, athletic director Bob Morris said today. Advertiser. Cl. 4-2-54 35
- ARTISTS SERIES TICKETS---The box office for new members of the Marshall College Artists Series will open tomorrow at the Becker Music Store, 1040 Fourth Avenue, Curtis Baxter, Manager, said today. The sale will continue through Monday. Cl. 4-3-54 36
- ALPHA XI DELTA---Gamma Beta chapter of Alpha Xi Delta sorority at Marshall College won the College Chapter Achievement Award at the recent convention at Baltimore, Maryland. 4-27-54 211
- ANDREWS, JAMES---Is a member of the sixty piece Marshall College Concert Band which will give the opening concert at the West Virginia Band Festival in Huntington April 29. 4-13-54. To the Randolph Enterprise. 109

139

A (Continued)

- AUDIO-VISUAL CONFERENCE---Three members of the Marshall College faculty and seven students will go to Charleston tomorrow for the fifth annual spring conference of the West Virginia Audio-Visual Association. 4-29-54. 220
- AUDIO-VISUAL CONFERENCE---Two Marshall College faculty members will have key parts in the fifth annual spring conference of the West Virginia Audio-Visual Association in Charleston Saturday. 4-27-54. 208

B

- BACCALAUREA<sup>152</sup>---NOTE TO EDITOR---Material for story on the Marshall College baccalaurea for graduation exercises in May. 4-2-54. 9
- BAND---Leland Arnold, director of instrumental music for Cabell County schools and official director for the 1954 West Virginia High School Band Festival, which opens here Thursday and continues through Saturday, last night announced the names of 52 bands which will participate. Cl. 184
- BAND---The 4,000 young high school band members who will be visitors in Huntington this week end during the 19th annual West Virginia High School Band Festival will find the welcome mat out for them on the Marshall College campus, as well as elsewhere in the state's largest city. By Jo Ann Herring. Cl. Dispatch. 4-28-54. 212
- BAND FESTIVAL ROUNDUP---Marshall College administrative offices will be closed Saturday at 11:30 so that college employees may see the parade. 222
- BAND MEMBERS---West Virginia band members attending the 1954 West Virginia High School Band Festival will be guests of Marshall College throughout the day tomorrow (Friday), it was announced yesterday by Col. R. L. Land, Chairman of a college committee appointed by President Stewart H. Smith to lay down the welcome mat for the highschool bandsmen. 4-28-54. 213-214

(140)

B (Continued)

	Page
BARTLETT, WILLIAM P.---Father of Dr. J. Frank Bartlett, dean of the college of arts and sciences at Marshall College, died in Gassaway early yesterday (Wednesday).	163
BARTLETT, WILLIAM P.---Father of Dr. J. Frank Bartlett, dean of the college of arts and sciences at Marshall College, died in Gassaway, W. Va. early yesterday. 4-22-54. Dispatch. Cl.	176
BASEBALL SCHEDULE---Copy of Marshall College 1954 Baseball Schedule.	97
BENCH---Ava Florence Powell, Northfork sophomore and George Crumb, Huntington freshman, seated on one of the new benches in front of the Student Union which will be added to the southeast section of the Marshall campus. Advertiser. 4-11-54. Cl.	96
BOWLING GREEN---Marshall---The Marshall College tennis team kept its Mid-American Conference record unblemished yesterday by defeating Bowling Green, 8-1, on the campus courts. Advertiser. 4-25-54.	204
BRAMMER, DANA B.---Marshall College senior from North Kenova, O. has been notified that he is one of a group selected by the Southern Regional Training Program to receive a \$1,200 fellowship grant in public administration. Advertiser. 4-30-54	233
BRYAN, PETER---Eleven year old son of Mr. and Mrs. V. G. Bryan, Jr., of 213 Tenth Avenue, enters into the spirit of Easter by giving his mother nature's own symbol of the occasion---an Easter lily. C. Dispatch. 4-8-54.	76
BURDICK, DONALD S.---Of Huntington, W. Va. has been awarded a \$4,000 Duke University West Virginia Regional Scholarship, it was announced here today. Cl. Dispatch. 4-26-54.	185

C

CAMPUS---MARSHALL---A soil treatment project to protect the Marshall College campus from sod damage caused by the Japanese beetle was under way yesterday. Dispatch. 4-15-54.	137
CHADDOCK, WILLIAM---Son of Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Chaddock of 1711 First Street, and Robert Friedly, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Friedly of 1100 Seventh Street have been elected to key positions on the staff of The Parthenon, Marshall College student newspaper. To the Moundsville Echo, Moundsville. 4-26-54.	200

(141)

C (Continued)

	Page
CHI BETA PHI---A Marshall College faculty member and student will attend the biennial convention of Chi Beta Phi, national scientific honorary fraternity, at Memphis, Tenn., today and tomorrow. 4-29-54.	223
CHIEF JUSTICE YEARBOOK---The 1953-54 yearbook, Chief Justice, will be released May 21, according to Jack Carsen, editor in chief. By Joseph Bency--Marshall Student Journalist.	182-183
CHAPMAN, MRS. FLOYD---House mother for the West Virginia Alpha Chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity, received the fraternity's Sweetheart Pin last week from the President, Bill Chambers. Cl. and Picture.	189
CINCINNATI---SPORT NEWS---The Marshall College tennis team announced the scheduling of another match this weekend on the eve of their departure for Cincinnati. The Marshall netmen, with a one and one record, will meet Bowling Green this Saturday at the campus courts. 4-21-54.	172
CIVIC CLUB---The East Huntington Civic Club has voted to donate \$100 to the Marshall College Foundation and to finance attendance of one crippled child at this year's one week Camp Limp-a-Little outing at the Four-H Camp on Davis Creek. Cl.	144
CLASSICAL ASSOCIATION---Two Marshall College graduates will speak at the annual meeting of the Classical Association of the Middle West and South in St. Louis, Mo., Thursday through Saturday (April 22-24), and a delegation of five Marshall faculty members and students will attend the affair. 4-20-54.	154-155
CLASS REUNION---1929---Member of the 1929 graduating class will hold a reunion as part of the alumni banquet program at Marshall College May 29, it was announced yesterday (Tuesday) by Miss Helen Harlow, chairman of the 1929 reunion planning committee. 4-27-54.	210
COMMENCEMENT SPEAKER---NEWS MATTER---Arthur Sherwood Flemming, born Kinston, N. Y., June 12, 1905; married, etc.	10-11

C (Continued)

Page

- COMETTI, DR. ELIZABETH---An article by Dr. Cometti, Marshall College professor of history, appears in the April issue of the South Atlantic Quarterly, published by Duke University Press. 4-9-54. 84
- COX, DONALD D.---Son of Mrs. Lettie Cox of Pineville, now an assistant professor of Science at Marshall College has received a \$1600 Fellowship from Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York, to study biological science from September 1954, to June 1955. 199
- COX, DONALDD.---Assistant professor of biology at Marshall College, has been awarded a \$1600 fellowship by Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y., for graduate work toward the degree of doctor of philosophy, beginning next September. 4-6-54. 47
- CONCERT BAND---Kanawha area students at Marshall College who are members of the sixty piece college Concert Band which will present the opening concert at the State Band Festival on April 29 in Huntington are listed. Special-Cutlines. To the Charleston Gazette. 4-20-54. 149
- CONCORD---OPPONENT---Big first baseman Milan Zban backed the six-hit pitching of Ken Sydenstricker and Allen Kenney with three singles and a double driving in five runs as Marshall College's Big Green won over Concord's 10-2, yesterday at Inco Park. The second game of a schedule doubleheader was called off because of Concord's late arrival at the ball park. Advertiser. 4-11-54. 94
- CONCORD COLLEGE---SPORT NEWS---The Marshall Big Green baseball team takes to the field again tomorrow at Inco Park in a meeting with the Concord College nine. Last week, Marshall opened the season by splitting a doubleheader with West Virginia Tech. 78
- CONCORD COLLEGE---The Marshall Big Green baseball team goes into action again tomorrow in another doubleheader. Marshall plays host to Concord at Inco Park with the first game slated for 1:00. Last week, the Big Green opened the season by splitting a doubleheader with West Virginia Tech. 4-9-54. 79

143



- DANCING---Dancing his way through college is exactly what Dick Alderson, freshman, has been doing since his entrance to Marshall College. A graduate of East Bank high school, Dick is majoring in interior decoration and intends to become a professional dancer. Advertiser. 4-11-54. 94
- DIETETICS MAJORS---Four Marshall College dietetics majors have been accepted for internship at out-of-state hospitals, it was announced today by Mrs. C. A. Rouse, head of the home economics department. Pictures and Clippings. Advertiser. 4-21-54. 175
- DILLON, DR. CONLEY H.---Head of the Marshall College department of political science, talked on "The Work of the United Nations," at the Lawrence county demonstration conference at Proctorville, Ohio yesterday. 4-14-54. 126
- DILLON, CONLEY H. DR.---Head of the Marshall College department of political science talked on "The Work of the United Nations," at the Lawrence County demonstration conference at Proctorville, Ohio, yesterday. Dispatch. 4-15-54. 138
- DOCTOR'S DEGREES---The State Board of Education is scheduled to consider Wednesday, April 14, three men who have been proposed as candidates for doctor's degrees at Marshall College commencement exercises May 31. NOTE TO EDITOR. 101
- DOCTOR'S DEGREES---The candidates approved by the State Board of Education in Charleston today, are: Col. Justice Marion Chambers of Rockville, Md., assistant director of the Reserve Officers Association and key figure in planning and carrying out World War II campaigns in the Pacific; Dr. Wallace S. Sayre, New York, N. Y., noted teacher and author of books on government, and Arthur B. Koontz of Charleston, bank official, lawyer and member of the Democratic national committee. 4-14-54. 103-106
- DORMITORY---The State Board of Education revised the financing program for a new women's residence hall at Marshall College yesterday when it is developed the project will cost nearly \$55,000 more than the \$605,000 original estimate. Dispatch. 4-15-54. 136

(144)

D (Continued)

Page

DORMITORY---The financing program for a new women's residence hall at Marshall College was revised yesterday by the State Board of Education when it developed that the project will cost almost \$605,000 original estimate. Cl. 144

DORMITORY---NOTE TO EDITOR---Funds for the new Marshall College women's dormitory were released today. I don't have further details but you may get them by calling Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall College President. 4-30-54. 232

DUTY, MISS WANDA---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Duty of Delbarton, is a member of the sixty piece Marshall College Concert Band which will give the opening concert at The West Virginia Band Festival in Huntington April 29. To the Williamson Daily News. 4-13-54. 113

E

EASTER PAGEANT---Marshall Easter Pageant to be given here Monday. The Easter pageant which is presented annually by the Marshall College Student Christian Association will be given at the college tomorrow at 7:30 p. m. and Tuesday at 11 a. m., for Marshall students, the Rev. John Surgener, director, announced. Advertiser. Cl. 4-11-54. 95

EASTER RECESS---The annual Easter recess will begin at Marshall College today (Thursday, April 15) at noon, college officials announced yesterday. 4-14-15. 126

EGNOR, JACK---Huntington's senior passed up an army career in order to receive a degree from Marshall College. Jack, who is captain of the golf team, attended West Point for six months during 1952 and 1953. 4-4-54. 18-19

ENGINEERS---SENIORS---Nine seniors in the Marshall College department of engineering and three members of the engineering faculty left yesterday (Tuesday) for the annual senior engineer's inspection trip. 4-20-54. 150

145

E (Continued)

Page

ESKRIDGE, MARY MISS---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Eskridge of Fayetteville and a senior at Marshall College, has been accepted for dietetic internship this fall at the Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia. To the Fayette Tribune, Oak Hill. 4-20-54. 191

ET CETERA MAGAZINE---The spring edition of Et Cetera, Marshall College student literary magazine, will go on sale today (Wednesday) on the campus and at two points downtown--the public library and Anderson-Newcomb's. This is the first time Et Cetera has been sold off the campus. 4-6-54. 48

F

FACULTY DINNER---Noon today (Wednesday) is the deadline for Marshall College faculty members to make reservations for attending the annual faculty dinner at the Marshall Dining Hall Friday evening, it was announced yesterday (Tuesday) by Dr. Lucy A. Whitsel, chairman of the faculty service committee. 4-27-54. 209

FACULTY DINNER---Charles A. Williamson of Charleston, president of the West Virginia Board of Education, will be the featured speaker at the annual Marshall College faculty dinner at the college dining hall this evening. 4-29-54. 224-225

FACULTY DINNER---Charles A. Williamson of Charleston, President of the West Virginia Board of Education, urged members of the Marshall College faculty last night not to let inadequate building facilities and low pay discourage them in bringing the advantages of higher education to West Virginia youth. ADD LEAD---Mr. Williamson said Marshall College "is at the top of the list of assets of this community." "It would be impossible," he said "to recount what this college has meant to this part of West Virginia. 4-30-54. 229-231

146

FAUST, FLOYD, DR.---NEWS MATTER---Pastor of Broad Street Christian Church, Columbus, Ohio since 1929 grew up on a farm near Hillsboro in Highlawn county, Ohio, etc. Baccalureate Speaker. 4-2-54. 12-13

F (Continued)

- Page
- FIRE DRILL---Members of the student body faculty and administrative staff of Marshall College yesterday passed with flying colors a test on the time required to evacuate building in event of fire. 1
- FUTURE TEACHERS OF AMERICA SPRING CONFERENCE---Sponsors and members of the Future Teachers of America from seven West Virginia counties will hold their annual spring conference on the Marshall College campus Friday. 4-20-54. 151
- FUTURE TEACHERS OF AMERICA---Approximately 100 senior high school students are expected on the Marshall College campus tomorrow to participate in an all day conference of Future Teachers of America. 204

G

- GILMORE, MISS YVONNE---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Gilmore of Drubin, is a member of the sixty piece Marshall College Concert Band which will give the opening concert at the West Virginia Band Festival in Huntington on April 29. To the Marlinton Journal, Marlinton, W. Va. 4-13-54. 111
- GOLF---Marshall College's first freshmen golf team in the college's history met defeat yesterday in their first match of the season, as they were beaten by Huntington high's undefeated linksmen. Advertiser. Cl. 174
- GOLF---MC Frosh Golfers Open Five-Match Schedule today. Marshall College's first freshman spring sports team will be unveiled today at the Guyan Country Club when Coach Neal B. "Whitey" Wilson's first - year golf team will take on Huntington High of the Cabell-Wayne high school league at 3:30 p. m. Dispatch. 4-21-54. 169
- GOLF---Marshall's Big Green golf team defeated Glenville 15-1/2 - 2-1/2 yesterday afternoon at the Guyan Country Club for its second win of the season in as many starts. Advertiser. 4-13-54. 138

147

G (Continued)

- Page
- GOLF---Coach Neal B "Whitey" Wilson's Marshall College Big Green golf team overwhelmed Glenville yesterday at the Guayn Country Club course, 15-1/2 to 2-1/2, to win its second match without a loss this season. Dispatch 4-13-54. Cl. 102
- GOLFERS---The Marshall College golf team suffered its first defeat of the season yesterday when the Xavier Musketeers took a 15-3 match played at Guyan Country Club. Dispatch 4-22-54. Cl. 177
- GOODLOE, JUNE---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Goodloe of Cumberland Road and a senior at Marshall College, was the featured singer at a meeting of the Huntington and Tri-State McGuffey clubs recently. Bluefield Daily Telegraph---4-2-54. 8
- GRADUATION SPEAKERS---The speakers for Marshall College's 117th commencement and baccalaureate services next month were announced today by James H. Herring, director of the College information service. They will be Dr. Floyd Faust, and Dr. Arthur S. Flemming. Advertiser. Cl. 4-3-54. 36
- GRADUATION SPEAKERS ARE ANNOUNCED---Dr. Floyd Faust, pastor of the Broad Street Christian Church, Columbus, Ohio, and Arthur Flemmings, on leave as president of Ohio Wesleyan University, will be the baccalureate and commencement speaker respectively of the 1954 graduating class. 4-2-54. 20
- GULLICKSON, OTTO "Swede"---INTRAMURAL FEATURE---148  
Some twenty-four years ago Mr. Gullickson, arrived in Huntington to teach and supervise an intramural program for Marshall College and began with practically nothing at all. Today "Swede" is called by all of those who know him, is the proud owner of the largest known intramural program in the country. Gullickson took over at Marshall in 1930 and began building his vast program from just four major sports until today he has a variety of 44 different types of contest for students to partake in. 14-17

H

Page

- HAMILTON, SUSAN LYNN---Of Chapmanville was among high school students from West Virginia who submitted exhibits in a science fair, held in connection with the annual Southwestern regional meeting of the West Virginia Academy of Science at Marshall College March 26. Logan Banner, Logan, W: Va. 4-2-54. 27
- HAMPEL, DR. MARGARET T.---Marshall College professor of education will be in St. Paul, Minnesota, April 18-23 to participate in meetings of the Association for Childhood Education International. 4-9-54. 83
- HENDERSON, CAM---"I've never worked a day at coaching" Cam Henderson, head basketball coach at Marshall College and a veteran of 40 years of coaching, said as he concluded major events of his career. He continued, "I always loved to play and still wanted to play when I finished College. I used to scrimmage with the boys when I was younger." Ted Ferrell. Cl. 178-181
- HENDERSON'S, CAM---Preliminary plans for a "Cam Henderson Day" honoring the "Old Man" of basketball at Marshall College were discussed yesterday afternoon in a meeting at the Elks Club. Herald Dispatch. 4-6-54. 40
- HERRING, JO ANN---Huntington and Marshall College Artist Series received quite a plug a couple of Sundays ago over Columbia Broadcasting System, during the weekly broadcast of the New York Philharmonic Orchestra. Dispatch. 4-6-54. 40
- HERRING, JO ANN---Woman's page editor and columnist for the Huntington Herald-Dispatch, will speak on "What Has Happened To the Society Page?" at the 20th Annual Congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia at Marshall College next Saturday. Mrs. Herring, is a former member of the staffs of the Charleston Daily Mail and radio stations WCAW in Charleston and WWR in Beckley. Charleston Daily Mail. 4-2-54. 25

149

H (Continued)

HERRING, JO ANN---Woman's Page editor and columnist for the Huntington Herald-Dispatch, will speak on "What Has Happened to the Society Page?" at the 20th Annual Congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia at Marshall College next Saturday.  
To the Beckley Post-Herald, Beckley, W. Va.  
4-2-54. 26

HONORARY DEGREES---Three outstanding men in their fields---the military, education, and law and politics---will receive honorary Doctor of Law degrees at Marshall College commencement exercises at the Keith-Albee Theater on May 31. Dispatch. 4-15-54. 136

HONORARY DEGREES---Picture and clipping of Col. Justice Chambers and Dr. Wallace Sayre to receive Marshall honorary degrees.  
Dispatch. 4-15-54. 135

I

INTERNSHIP APPOINTMENTS---Four senior dietetics majors at Marshall College have been accepted for internship at out-of-state hospitals, according to Mrs. C. A. Rouse, head of the home economics department.  
4-20-54. 158

J

JENNINGS, L. B.---Marshall College instructor in Bible and religion, is president of the West Virginia Philosophical Society for the next 12 months. 4-27-54. 206

JONES, NORMAN LEWIS---Son of Mr. and Mrs. N. L. Jones of Madison, is one of nine freshman at Marshall College who received invitations to join Phi Eta Sigma, honorary freshman fraternity. To the Coal Valley News.  
4-2-54. 30

JOURNALISM MAJORS---Six journalism majors are expected to receive bachelor's degrees at Marshall College commencement exercises May 31, according to Professor W. Page Pitt, head of the Marshall department of Journalism. 4-9-54. 141-143

150

K

Page

KAPPA ALPHA ORDER---Marshall College's Beta Upsilon chapter of Kappa Alpha Order ended the four year state fraternity basketball championship reign of the West Virginia Wesleyan Chapter Sunday at Morgantown, winning the 1954 tournament with two straight victories. Advertiser. Cl. 4-4-54.

37

KEESEEE, WILLIAM---Son of Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Keeseee of Squire has been elected managing editor of The Parthenon, Marshall College student newspaper, for the term beginning in September, 1954. To the Welch Daily News, Welch, W. Va. 4-27-54.

201

KELLY, RICHARD---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence F. Kelly of 2504 Fourth Avenue has been elected assistant news editor of The Parthenon, Marshall College, student newspaper, for the term beginning in September 1954. Charleston Gazette, Charleston, W. Va. 4-27-54.

203

KENT STATE---SPORT NEWS---Kent State stopped Marshall without a single hit over the weekend and Ohio University gave them only one hit in yesterday's 4-0-Defeat. 4-29-54.

227

KINCAID, NYTA JUNE---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Glen Kincaid of Summerlee Avenue, was recently installed as president of Delta Sigma Epsilon social sorority at Marshall College. Fayette Tribune 4-2-54.

7

L

LIEBERMAN, DR. JULIUS---Dr. Julius Lieberman, head of the Marshall College department of German, has been selected by the Encyclopedia Britannica as one of its editorial consultants for a new two-volume, seven-language dictionary, "Britannica World Language Dictionary." 4-16-54.

139-140

LEJOHN MANUFACTURING CO.---SCHOLARSHIPS---The LeJohn Mfg. Co. of Huntington has donated money to be used as scholarships for two students interested in the study of physics, it was announced yesterday (Wednesday) by Dr. D. C. Martin, head of the Marshall department of physics. 4-14-54.

125

(15)



L

Page

LIPSCOMB, ARCHIE---Head chef at Marshall Dining Hall who will retire this summer after 38 years of cooking at the college, will be recognized for 4-29-54. 226

M

MALONE, CURTIS---Son of Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Malone, and Archie Snyder, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Snyder, of Philippi, are members of the sixty piece Marshall College Concert Band which will give the opening concert at The West Virginia Band Festival in Huntington April 29. 4-13-54. 112

MATHEMATICAL ASSOCIATION---About 50 college faculty members from Pennsylvania and West Virginia are expected to attend the 28th meeting of the Allegheny mountain section of the Mathematical Association of America at Marshall College Saturday (May 1). 4-28-54. 218-219

MEDICAL SCHOOL ADMISSION---Tests for pre-medical students wishing to enter medical schools next September will be given at Marshall College May 8 to persons whose applications are mailed not later than April 22. 4-6-54. 46

MIAMI CLUB---The Big Green will meet a highly regarded Miami Club at Inco Park tomorrow afternoon at 3 o'clock and again on Saturday. The visitors already have twelve games under their belt including a split of a two game series with Ohio State. 4-29-54. 228

MILLS, BOB---TV SCRIPT---In the Marshall College news this week was the announcement of two noted Ohioians as May graduation speakers. The Marshall viewbook, distributed to High School seniors throughout the state was published this week and are being mailed to many W. Va. students. Approximately 250 high school journalism students will arrive in Huntington for the weekend to attend the annual high school press conference at Marshall. 4

M

Page

- MILLS, BOB---TV SCRIPT---Gallipolis residents will have a chance to hear the men's choir from Marshall on Monday night. The Music group will present a program there under the auspices of the American Association of University women. The schedule for summer classes at Marshall was also announced this week. 5
- MILLER, CLARENCE W., JR.---Tenor will present a recital at 4 p. m. today in the Marshall College auditorium in partial fulfillment of requirements for a master's degree in music education. Cl. 4-26-54. 185
- MILLER, CLARENCE W., JR.---Tenor, will present a recital Sunday April 25 in the Marshall College auditorium as part fulfillment of requirements toward a master's degree in music education at the college. Cl. 146
- MITCHELL, CAROLYN---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Mitchell of Glendale, is a member of the sixty piece Marshall College Concert Band which will give the opening concert at the West Virginia Band Festival in Huntington April 29. To the Moundsville Journal. 4-13-54. 115
- MOREHEAD---SPORT NEWS---The Marshall baseball trip to Morehead, this afternoon, was postponed until Tuesday due to wet grounds at the Morehead State College playing field. Morehead officials notified the Marshall Athletic Department this morning that the game would be impossible and the rescheduling was announced. 4-8-54. 60
- MOREHEAD---OPPONENT---The Marshall baseball trip to Morehead, this afternoon, was postponed because of wet grounds at the Morehead State College playing field. The Big Green and the Morehead Eagles were scheduled to tangle today in Marshall's 1954 road opener. The game has been re-slated for next Tuesday. 4-8-54. 61
- MOREHEAD---SPORT NEWS---The Marshall baseball team travels to Morehead tomorrow to play off a postponed game. The Big Green were originally scheduled to meet Morehead's Eagles last Thursday. Rain forced a postponement until tomorrow. The contest will end diamond play until after the Easter holidays. 4-12-54. 99

153

M

Page

- MOREHEAD---SPORT NEWS---The Marshall baseball team travels to Morehead tomorrow to play off a postponed game. The Big Green were originally scheduled to meet Morehead's Eagles last Thursday. Rain forced a postponement until tomorrow. The contest will end diamond play until after the Easter holidays. 4-12-54. 100
- MOREHEAD--OPPONENT---Marshall College's once - beaten baseball team put together 15 hits, a dazzling base-running performance by second baseman Jim Swierczek, and a four-hit pitching job by right-handers Allen Kenney and Rudy Chandler, to hand Morehead College a 21-1 defeat yesterday at Morehead, Ky. Dispatch. Cl. 4-15-54. 135
- MOREHEAD STATE---OPPONENT---Marshall's Big Green baseball team began an Easter holiday today after racking up its third win in four starts yesterday by blasting out 15 hits for an easy 21-1 win over Morehead State at Morehead, Ky. Advertiser. 4-14-54. 138
- MOREHEAD STATE COLLEGE---SPORTS---The Marshall Baseball team takes its first road trip tomorrow in a jaunt to Morehead, Kentucky. The Big Green visits the Morehead State College diamond in an afternoon affair. 4-7-54. 56
- MORTISON, MRS. JOHN A.---The Latin words that President Stewart H. Smith of Marshall College intoned when he awarded Mrs. John A. Mortison, 927 First Street, her A. B. degree in 1951 can be translated into English as "with highest praise." Cl. 186
- MOSS, ARNOLD---Noted American actor, will appear at a Marshall College convocation in the auditorium of Old Main today. 4-7-54. 50-51
- MOSS, ARNOLD---A star of stage, screen, radio and television, will be presented in a student convocation at Marshall College Thursday in program entitled "The Seven Ages of Man," it was announced yesterday. Advertiser. Cl. 4-4-54. 37
- MYERS, WEBSTER, JR.---Marshall College graduating senior and son of Mr. and Mrs. Webster Myers, Sr., of 132 Woodland Drive, is one of three seniors making a 4, average this year. Cl. 24

154

Mc

- McDANIEL, YATES C.---Part of the crowd that gathered to hear Mr. McDaniel of the Associated Press address the United High School Press at their closing session last night is shown above. Advertiser. 4-11-54. 92
- McDANIEL, C. YATES---Washington correspondent for The Associated Press and former foreign correspondent, was principal speaker at a banquet last night of the United High School Press Association of West Virginia. Advertiser. Cl. 4-11-54. 90
- McDANIEL, C. YATES---Washington correspondent for the Associated Press, assigned to the department of defense, and former AP foreign correspondent, will be the guest speaker at the 20th Annual Congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia at Marshall College. Washington Post and Times Herald. 4-2-54. 29

N

- NATION, MISS NANCY---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Nation of Fourth Street and a senior at Marshall College, has been accepted for dietetic internship this fall at Charity Hospital in New Orleans, Louisiana. To the Moundsville Echo, Moundsville, W. Va. 4-20-54. 190
- NEWMAN, DONALD VIRGIL---Was among high school students from West Virginia who submitted exhibits to a science fair, held in connection with the annual Southwestern regional meeting of the West Virginia Academy of Science at Marshall College March 26. Wayne County News. 4-2-54. 28

O

- O'CONNELL, THOMAS---Of the Marshall College music faculty will be clarinet soloist tomorrow night in the annual spring concert of the Vinson high school band. Cl. 24

155

Q (Continued)

Page

OHIO---OPPONENT---MARSHALL WHIPS MAC CHAMP OHIO, 6-5.  
Third baseman Earl Skaggs singled sharply into center field with two out in the bottom half of the ninth inning to score the winning run as Marshall College's Big Green handed Mid-American Conference Champion Ohio University its first loss of the 1954 season, 6 to 5, yesterday at Inco Park. Dispatch. 4-21-54. 168

OHIO UNIVERSITY---Inco Park is the site of a Marshall-Ohio University non-conference diamond duel at 3:00 tomorrow afternoon. It will be Marshall's first meeting with topflight opposition and will provide a better look at this year's Big Green strength. Marshall so far has won three of four games, displaying strong batting power. 4-19-54. 148

OHIO UNIVERSITY---SPORT NEWS---Inco Park is the site of a Marshall Ohio University Diamond Duel at 3:00 tomorrow afternoon. Ohio University is the defending champion of the Mid-American Conference. 4-19-54. 147

OHIO UNIVERSITY---SPORT NEWS---Marshall College takes a week long vacation from its spring sports program as of today. The Marshall baseball team next sees action against Ohio University on Tuesday April 20. The golf team engages in its third straight home match on Wednesday as host to Xavier, and the tennis team gravels to Cincinnati to do battle with the University of Cincinnati and captain Tony Trabert on Thursday. 4-14-54. 122

OHIO UNIVERSITY---SPORT NEWS---The Big Green baseballers go against Ohio University at Inco Park in their next outing. Marshall College spring sports begin an Easter vacation of a week today. The Marshall baseball team will not see action again next Tuesday. 4-14-54. 121

OHIO UNIVERSITY---OPPONENT---Marshall Netters Edge Ohio on Howgate-Bradley Win, 5-4. Dave Howgate and Bob Bradley came from behind to cop the important number three doubles match here today to give Marshall College a close 5-4 tennis victory over Ohio University. Advertiser. 4-11-54. 94

156

O (Continued)

- O'NEAL, WILLIAM P.---Lt. Col. William P. O'Neal, Jr., head of the Marshall College department of military science and tactics, announced yesterday (Tuesday) that the Army has reassigned him to The Hague, Netherlands, where he will be Ordnance representative of the Military Assistance Advisory Group. 4-20-54. 156-157
- OPEN HOUSE PROGRAM---Marshall College is near completion of plans for throwing its doors wide and have "Springtime Open House", and the three-day mood of gaiety and southern hospitality is designed to encourage parents and students to visit the college and become more familiar and feel more at home with the activities participated in by the college student body. Advertiser. 4-30-54. 233
- ORCHESTRA---ALL STATE---Seventeen local high school musicians won places in the all-state Orchestra which was selected last week. Cl. 145

P

- PARTHENON---New staff members of The Parthenon, Marshall College newspaper, for the 1954-55 term were announced today by Conrad Ripley, editor-in-chief. 4-13-54. 108
- "PASSION FOR LIFE"---A full-length movie dealing with the problem of modern education and modern education techniques will be shown for the public at Science Hall auditorium on the Marshall College campus tonight. 4-21-54. 164-165
- "PASSION FOR LIFE"---Is the prize winning French film to be shown by the Marshall College Kappa Delta Pi, honor society, at Marshall this evening in the Science Auditorium. 4-21-54. Cl. Advertiser. 174
- PI DELTA PHI BANQUET---Pi Delta Phi, honorary French society, will have its annual banquet at the Woman's Club tomorrow (Saturday, April 10) and the affair will be French from beginning to end. Even the menu is printed in French. 4-8-54. 67
- POSTI, STEVE---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Steve Posti of 3505 Pennsylvania Avenue, has been elected assistant sports editor of The Parthenon, Marshall College student newspaper, for the term beginning in September 1954. 4-27-54. 202

157

P (Continued)

Page

- PORTER, AGNES RUTH---January graduate of Marshall College, has been awarded a Fulbright Scholarship for graduate study abroad in the academic year 1954-55, according to Dr. A. E. Harris, Fulbright Program adviser at the college. This scholarship enables Miss Porter to study French at the University of Poitiers in France. 4-8-54. 70-71
- PURDY, RALPH D., DR.---Associate professor of education at Marshall College and state coordinator for the West Virginia studies in school administration, will go to Berkley Springs April 22 to meet with school superintendents of several counties in the area. 53
- PURDY, DR. RALPH D.---Associate professor of education at Marshall College and coordinator of the West Virginia studies in educational administration, will be the commencement speaker at two high schools next month. 221

Q

- QUALIFICATION TEST---The Selective Service College qualification test will be given at Marshall College May 20 and college men planning to take the examination should mail their applications not later than May 10, it was announced yesterday by Luther E. Bledsoe, Marshall registrar and director of admissions. 4-28-54. 215

R

- RAHAL, JIMMIE---Palm reading has been a hobby of Jimmie Rahal's since high school. Jimmie learned the meanings of lines in a persons hand from a neighbor in Beckley. 74-75
- RECITALS---Mrs. Mary Alice Garrett Martin, coloratura soprano, and Ralph Falls, trombonist, will be presented in a senior recital Tuesday in the Marshall College auditorium. Advertiser. 9-11-54. 93

158

R (Continued)

Page

- REGISTRATION---Persons who are now enrolled or have ever been students of Marshall College may register for the 1954 summer session any day this week, it was announced yesterday by Luther E. Bledsoe, Marshall registrar. 4-28-54. 215-217
- RICHTER, RICHARD---The Marshall College Community Forum will present Richard Richter with his colored motion picture and lecture on "The New Germany" Monday at 8:15 p. m. in the College auditorium. Advertiser. 4-24-54. 204
- ROACH, JERRY---Son of Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Roach of Winfield, is a member of the sixty piece Marshall College Concert Band which will give the opening concert at the West Virginia Band Festival in Huntington April 29. To the Putnam Democrat. 4-13-54. 114
- ROBE---BECKLEY---Robert Crews, son of Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Crews of 1105 South Kanawha Street and a sophomore at Marshall College, recently pledged the Robe, men's honorary fraternity. To the Raleigh Register, Beckly, W. Va. 4-24-54. 195
- ROBE---MOUNDSVILLE---Two Moundsville men, Thomas Knight, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Knight of 708 Fifth Street and John Rogerson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Rogerson, recently pledged the Robe, men's honorary fraternity at Marshall College. To the Moundsville Echo, Moundsville, W. Va. 4-24-54. 194
- ROBE---WHEELING---Dave Robinson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Hyman Robinson of 1625 Wood Street and a junior at Marshall College, recently pledged the Robe, men's honorary fraternity. Wheeling Register, Wheeling, W.Va. 4-24-54. 196
- ROBE---ELKINS---Thomas Voisey, son of Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Voisey of 119 Fourth Avenue and a junior at Marshall College, recently pledge the Robe, men's honorary fraternity. To the Inter-Mountain, Elkins, W. Va. 4-24-54. 197
- ROBE---WELCH---Two area students, Bill Keesee, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Keesee of Squire and Freddie Kemp, son of Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Kemp of Crumpler, recently pledged the Robe, men's honorary fraternity at Marshall College. Welch Daily News, Welch, W. Va. 4-24-54. 198

159



R (Continued)

Page

ROTC---Colors are dipped in salute as the Reserve Officers Training Corps ordnance unit at Marshall College passes in review yesterday before a board of officers representing the commanding general of the Second Army. Dispatch. Cl. 4-23-54. 187

ROTC FORMAL INSPECTION---The annual formal inspection of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps will take place on the Marshall campus Thursday (April 22), it was announced yesterday by Lt. Col. William P. O'Neal, Jr., head of the Marshall College department of military science and tactics. 4-20-54. 152-153

S

SCHOLL, DR. A. W.---Head of the Marshall College department of chemistry, has been appointed chairman of the West Virginia research grant committee of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. 4-27-54. 205

SCHOLARSHIP---A Marshall College scholarship will be established with funds taken in each year from the Mars Club Spring Fashion Show, it was announced yesterday (Wednesday) by Vivian Steffan, Mars Club president. 4-21-54. 166-167

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS---Two public school administrative officials will be on the Marshall College campus next week to interview prospective teachers in the May graduating class of Marshall teachers College, it was announced yesterday by Dean D. Banks Wilburn. 4-6-54. 49

SIGMA DELTA PI---An honorary member and our active members were initiated into the Marshall College chapter of Sigma Delta Pi, national Spanish honorary, at the annual banquet at Marshall College Dining Hall Saturday. 4-27-54. 207

160

S (Continued)

	Page
SKAGGS, MARY ALICE---After spending three summers swimming in a water ballet at the Greenbrier Hotel, Gail Crikenberger, Marshall freshman from White Sulphur, plans to life guard at one of the Huntington pools this summer. 4-9-54.	72-73
SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---CURLINES---President of Marshall College, buys from Maurice Musick the first ticket for the annual spring square dance of the Marshall College Student Christian Association. 4-6-54.	45
SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---President of Marshall College, will be the speaker at the annual banquet of the Cabell County Council of Parents and Teachers Monday, May 3, at 6:30 p. m. at the Hotel Prichard, it was announced today by Mrs. Robert V. Fuller, president of the council. Dispatch. 4-23-54. Cl.	187
SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---President of Marshall College, has scheduled a number of addresses for the coming month. He will be guest of the Civitan Club at Charleston April 30. Advertiser. Cl. 4-21-54.	175
SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---President of Marshall College, will represent Marshall and the West Virginia Council of State College and University Presidents at the inauguration of Dr. Stephen J. Wright as president of Bluefield State College in Bluefield, May 1. Dispatch. Cl. 4-22-54.	176
SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---President of Marshall College, will represent Marshall and the West Virginia Council of State College and University Presidents at the inauguration of Dr. Stephen J. Wright as president of Bluefield State College in Bluefield May 1. 4-21-54.	171
SMITH, VAUSE---Daughter of Mrs. Veta Lee Smith of the Emmons Aparments, has been awarded a graduate assistantship in speech correction at Ohio University in Athens, Ohio.	6

(161)

S (Continued)

Page

SOCIOLOGISTS---PROGRAM LEADERS---Dr. Harold M. Hayward and Dr. J. T. Richardson, professors of sociology at Marshall College, will have leading parts in the meeting of the social sciences section of the West Virginia Academy of Science in Phillippi, W. Va. Arpil 22, 23, 24, Advertiser. Cl. 4-8-54. 97

SOIL TREATMENT---A soil treatment projectto protect the Marshall College campus from sod damage caused by the Japanese beetle was under way yesterday. S. J. Brown, Assistant state entomologist, was directing a crew of college maintenance employees in spreading five percent Chlordan dust over the campus to kill larvae of the destr~~u~~ctive insects. 4-14-54. 123-124

SQUARE DANCE---The popular TV Square dance team of Harry Mills and wife will call for the annual spring dance of the Marshall College Student Christian Association, scheduled for Saturday April 10 at Marshall Laboratory School Gymnasium. It will begin at 8 and end at 11 p. m. 43-44

STEIN, ROY---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Stein of 2605 Garfield street and president of Alpha Phi Omega, national scouting fraternity, recently presented a check to Marshall College President Stewart H. Smith for the purchasing of new band uniforms. To the Ashland Daily Independent, Ashland, Ky. 4-13-54. 107

STUDENT CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION---Members of the Marshall College Student Christian Association get in the mood for the organization's annual square dance at Marshall Laboratory School gymnasium tonight (Saturday, April 10) from 8 to 11. The affair will be open to the public. 4-10-54. Dispatch. 77

STUDENT CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION---The Marshall College Student Christian Association will have its third annual spring retreat at Howell's Mill camp at Ona Friday and Saturday, April 23-24. 4-21-54. 170

162

S (Continued)

- Page
- STUDENT CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION---The Marshall College student Christian Association will have its third annual spring retreat at Howell's Mill Camp at Ona tomorrow and Saturday. 4-22-54. Cl. Dispatch. 177
- STUDENT GOVERNMENT CANDIDATES---The names of 35 students who will seek Marshall College student government posts in the election set for May 5 were announced yesterday (Thursday) by Noel P. Copen, president of the Marshall student body. 4-8-54. 65-66
- T
- TAYLOR, LOIS JEAN---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nathan S. Taylor of Dehue and a senior at Marshall College, has been accepted for dietetic internship this fall at Christ Hospital in Cincinnati, Ohio. To the Logan Banner. 4-20-54. 192
- THE LATE CHRISTOPHER BEAN"---The Technical staff for the Marshall College Theatre production of "The Late Christopher Bean" was announced last week by Philip Caplan, director. The play is to be presented in the College auditorium May 5, 6, and 7th with Mrs. Dora Mae O'Brien, playing the leading role of Abby, a servant girl faithful to the memory of her late lover. Cl. 184
- TRIMBLE, MAXINE---Is a member of the sixty piece Marshall College Concert Band which will give the opening concert at the West Virginia Band Festival in Huntington April 29. To the Wayne County News. 4-13-54. 116
- TWEEL, WILLIAM THEODORE "BILL"---Thirty-four year old captain of the Marshall Mid-American table tennis team, and former state table tennis champion who is randed seventeenth in that sport in the nation, has after several successful business ventures entered Marshall College to earn his Bachelor degree in Business Administration and Physical Education. 4-14-54. 21-23

163

UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS---The UHSP of West Virginia and two affiliated organizations will begin their joint annual meeting at Marshall College today with 250 West Virginia high school students and teachers attending. Cl. 98

UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS---Two hundred and forty-two high school students and teachers from all parts of West Virginia had registered yesterday for the 20th annual congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia and meetings of two affiliated organizations scheduled for tomorrow and Saturday at Marshall College. Advertiser. Cl. 4-8-54. 59

UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS---RV SCRIPT---This week end in Huntington approximately 250 High School Journalist from West Virginia will attend the 20th annual congress of the United High School Press at Marshall College. In the studio was James Call, President of the UHSP, a senior from Point Pleasant High School. 4-8-54. 57-58

UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS---The United High School Press of West Virginia and two affiliated organizations will begin their joint annual meeting at Marshall College today with 250 West Virginia high school students and teachers attending. 4-8-54. 62-64

UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS---One hundred fifty of the expected 50 delegates to the joint meeting of the United High School Press of West Virginia and two affiliated organizations registered at the Marshall College department of journalism yesterday (Friday) for the two-day meeting which will feature an address by a noted foreign correspondent. 4-9-54. 80-82

UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS---Approximately 300 booklets were made of the 3rd Annual Meeting of the United High School Yearbook Association of West Virginia. 85

UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS---New officers of the United High School Press of West Virginia were named, also new officers were named for the united High School Yearbook Association, and West Virginia Journalism Teachers Association. The recommendation for alternating the tournaments is being made to the State Secondary School Principals Association. 4-10-54. 86-89

164

U (Continued)

- Page
- UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS ASSOCIATION---New officers of the UHSP of West Virginia, were elected yesterday afternoon at the 20th annual congress. Advertiser. Cl. 4-11-54. 91
- UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS---Two Charleston area high school students were elected to the highest offices of the United High School Press of West Virginia at its 20th annual congress at Marshall College last week end. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 4-13-54. 117-118
- UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS---Two Charleston area high school students were elected to the highest offices of the United High School Press. They were Miss Eunice Yvonne Watson and Mr. Bruce Allen Cantley, Jr. Charleston Gazette. 4-13-54. 119-120
- UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS---Thirty seven of the forty-six delegates from DuPont High School who attended the 20th annual congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia are shown above. The DuPont delegation is the largest single body to attend the UHSP since its founding. To the Kanawha Citizen. Cutlines. 4-13-54. 127
- UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS---Delegates from Union High School at Benwood who attended the 20th annual congress of the United High School Press at Marshall College in Huntington last week are listed. About 260 high school students from the state attended the congress. 4-13-54. 128
- UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS---Delegates from Clay County High School who attended the 20th Annual congress of the United High School Press at Marshall College in Huntington last week are listed. Cutlines. To the Clay County Free Press. 4-13-54. 129
- UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS---Delegates from East Fairmont High School who attended the 20th annual congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia at Marshall College in Huntington last week are listed. Cutlines. To the Fairmont Times. 4-13-54. C. 130

165

U (Continued)

- Page
- UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS---Delegates from Logan High School who attended the 20th annual Congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia at Marshall College in Huntington, last week end are listed. To the Logan Banner. Cutlines. 4-13-54. 131
- UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS---Eleven of the delegates from Sherman High School at Seth who attended the UHSP are listed. To the Coal Valley News. C. 4-13-54. 134
- UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS---Seven of the eighteen delegates from Sherman High School at Seth who attended the 20th annual congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia at Marshall College in Huntington last week end are listed. To the Coal Valley News. C. 4-13-54. 133
- UNITED HIGH SCHOOL PRESS---Delegates from Ronceverte High School who attended the 20th annual congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia in Huntington last week are listed. To the Greenbrier Independent. C. 4-13-54. 132
- .UHSP CONGRESS---Two hundred forty-two high school students and teachers from all parts of West Virginia had registered yesterday (Wednesday) for the 20th annual congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia and meetings of two affiliated organizations scheduled for Friday and Saturday at Marshall College. 4-7-54. 52

V

- VIEW BOOK---A Marshall College view book, featuring 24 pages of pictures and descriptions of life on the local campus, has been published and is ready for distribution to West Virginia high school seniors and other prospective Marshall students, Dr. Stewart H. Smith, president, announced yesterday. 4-2-54. 31-32

W

- WHITE, HARVEY---Son of Mr. and Mrs. H. G. White of 1723 Park Street and a junior at Marshall College, recently pledged the Robe, men's honorary fraternity. To the Pleasants County Leader. 4-24-54. 193

W (Continued)

WOLFE, JAMES---Is a member of the sixty piece  
Marshall College concert band which will give  
the opening concert at the West Virginia Band  
Festival in Huntington April 29.  
To the Logan Banner. 4-13-54. 110

WEST VIRGINIA TECH---SPORTS---Marshall Baseball  
coach Joe Binns offered his probable batting  
order this afternoon for tomorrow's season  
opener. Inco Park is the scene of a double-  
header between the Big Green and West Virginia  
Tech. 4-2-54. 34

WEST VIRGINIA TECH---SPORTS---Marshall College opens  
their twenty game baseball schedule tomorrow  
afternoon at Inco Park in a doubleheader  
with West Virginia Tech. The first game is set  
for 1:00. 4-2-54. 33

WEST VIRGINIA TECH---SPORTS---"JOVIAL JOE" BINNS---  
took his Marshall Big Green baseball squad out  
to Inco Park this afternoon for their daily  
workout in preparation for Saturday's season  
opener. The Marshall baseballers have been  
working out at St. Clouds Common. 4-1-54. 3

WEST VIRGINIA TECH---SPORTS---"JOVIAL JOE" BINNS took  
his Marshall Big Green baseball squad out to  
Inco Park this afternoon for their daily  
workout. The Big Green will practice at Inco  
again tomorrow in preparation for Saturday's  
season opener, with West Virginia Tech.  
4-1-54. 2

WEST VIRGINIA TECH---OPPONENT---Marshall will play West  
Virginia Tech in Diamond Opener Saturday.  
4-1-54. 1

WEST VIRGINIA TECH---SPORTS---The Big Green baseball  
squad, after splitting a doubleheader with West  
Virginia Tech Saturday, travels to Morehead on  
Thursday. They then return home for a doublehill  
with Concord Saturday afternoon. 4-5-54. 38

WEST VIRGINIA TECH---GOLF---The golf team will play  
host to West Virginia Tech at Guyan Country Club,  
Thursday afternoon, while the baseball nine gravel  
to Morehead. Then Saturday the tennis travels  
to Athens to meet Ohio University in a net en-  
gagement that was scheduled after the regular  
schedule was released. 4-5-54. 39

167



W (Continued)

Page

- WEST VIRGINIA TECH---Marshall's supposedly strong batting attack will get a second chance Thursday afternoon at Morehead, Kentucky. Although the Big Green were expected to be strong in hitting power this year, the hitters faltered somewhat in the split of a doubleheader with West Virginia Tech last Saturday. 4-6-54. 41
- WEST VIRGINIA TECH---A supposedly strong Marshall batting attack will get a second chance against Morehead at the Eagles home field Thursday afternoon. The Big Green hitting power certainly didn't live up to expectations Saturday afternoon as Marshall split a doubleheader with West Virginia Tech. 4-6-54. 42
- WEST VIRGINIA COUNCIL---Three members of the Marshall College faculty will participate in the state meeting of the West Virginia Council for the Social Studies in Charleston Friday and Saturday. (April 9 and 10). 54
- WEST VIRGINIA TECH---The Marshall baseball squad leaves tomorrow morning for an afternoon encounter with Morehead at the Kentuckians' home diamond. The Big Green, having split Saturday's opening day doubleheader with West Virginia Tech, will be making their first trip of the season. 3-7-54. 55
- WEST VIRGINIA TECH---OPPONENT---Marshall College split a doubleheader with West Virginia Tech yesterday in the Big Green's baseball season debut at Inco park. Eddie Walowac, Marshall center field, was the batting star of the second game with a pair of homers. Cl. Advertiser. 4-8-54. 59
- WILLIS, RALPH---Ralph Willis, assistant superintendent of Logan County school will be on the Marshall College campus Saturday April 10 to interview students interested in teaching in Logan County schools beginning next September. 4-8-54. 68
- W. VA. ACADEMY OF SCIENCE---Ten members of the Marshall College faculty and a recent graduate of the college graduate school will have parts on the program of the 29th annual meeting of the West Virginia Academy of Science. 4-21-54. 159-161

168

W (Continued)

	Page
WILLIAMSON, CHARLES A.---President of the West Virginia Board of Education and Charleston advertising executive, will be the principal speaker at the annual Marshall College faculty dinner Friday, April 30. 4-21-54.	162
WEST VIRGINIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE---Marshall College faculty members will have parts in the program of the West Virginia Academy of Science meeting in Philippi Friday and Saturday. C. 4-21-54.	173
WILLIAMSON, CHARLES A.---President of the West Virginia Board of Education and Charleston advertising executive, will be the principal speaker at the annual Marshall College faculty dinner Friday, April 30. Dispatch. Cl. 4-22-54.	176
WEST VIRGINIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE---Ten members of the Marshall College faculty will appear on the program of the 29th annual meeting of the West Virginia Academy of Science tomorrow and Saturday at Alderson-Broadus College at Philippi, W. Va. Dispatch. Cl. 4-22-54.	177

Y

YOST, LINDSEY C.---Federal probation officer in Huntington, will speak before two psychology groups at Marshall College Tuesday evening. 4-8-54.	69
---	----

169

I N D E X  
PERMANENT FILE  
MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

Volume II, No. 5

May, 1954

Pages

A

- ACADEMIC CITATION---Louis De Vaughan, son of Mr. and Mrs. James DeVaughn of South Charleston and a student at Marshall College in Huntington, recently received an award for outstanding academic achievement and leadership from the Department of Military Science. Cl. Kanawha Citizen. 326
- ADVERTISING MAJORS---Marshall College will accept its first students as majors under a new advertising curriculum when the 1954 summer session begins Tuesday, June 1. 5-24-54. 277
- ALLEN, DAVID K.---President-elect of Davis and Elkins College, will address members of the Marshall College faculty who are members of the Presbyterian church at a luncheon meeting today. 5-12-54. 127
- ALPHA CHI OMEGA---The Mothers Club of Alpha Chi Omega sorority will meet at 7:30 P.M. tomorrow at the chapter house, 1601 Fifth Avenue Dispatch. 5-4-54. 30
- ALPHA CHI OMEGA SORORITY---Will have an open house this evening from 5:30 until 7:30 P.M. at the chapter house, 1601 Fifth Avenue, for the mothers, alumnae and friends. Advertiser. 5-9-54. 141
- ALPHA CHI OMEGA SORORITY---Alpha Chi Omega sorority and Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity were the winners in the annual Mother's Day Sing held yesterday afternoon in the Marshall College auditorium under the auspices of the Interfraternity and Pan-Hellenic Counsel. 143
- ALPHA XI DELTA---Gamma Beta Chapter of Alpha Xi Delta sorority at Marshall College won the College Chapter Achievement Award at the recent convention of the organization's Province Three at Baltimore, Md. Advertiser. 4-27-54. 6

170

A (Continued)

	Page
ALPHA XI DELTA ALUMNAE---Will meet Wednesday at 8 P.M. at the chapter house 1645 Fifth Avenue to honor the graduating seniors. Advertiser. 5-16-54.	228
ALPHA SIG ALUMNAE---The Huntington Alumnae chapter of Alpha Sigma Tau sorority will elect new officers at a meeting at 8 p.m. tonight at the sorority house. Dispatch. Cl. 4-29-54.	20
ALUMNI BAND CONCERT---The Marshall College Alumni Association will present a concert by the college band at Old Main auditorium this evening (Monday) to raise money for buying new band uniforms. 5-9-54.	90-91
ALUMNI BANQUET---An appeal for Marshall College alumni who plan to attend the annual alumni banquet at Marshall dining hall May 29 to buy their tickets promptly was made yesterday (Wednesday) by W. V. Langfitt, president of the Marshall College Alumni Association. 5-12-54.	128
ALUMNI BANQUET---Get your tickets to the 1954 Marshall College Alumni banquet. Tickets will be on sale today at Dunhill's on Fourth Avenue and at the Marshall book store. Radio Spot---5-10-54.	105
ALUMNI BANQUET---No more reservations for the annual Marshall College Alumni banquet can be accepted. The dining hall quota has been filled. RADIO SPOT ANNOUNCEMENT. To All area stations. 5-28-54.	335
ALUMNI BANQUET---Marshall College officials announced today that 284 degrees will be conferred at Marshall's 117th commencement exercises in the Keith-Albee Theatre Monday morning. Advertiser. 5-28-54. Cl.	322
ALUMNI BANQUET---NOTE TO EDITOR---Would appreciate your giving us a roundup story on the Marshall alumni banquet for Saturday. The facts are in your papers of the last two or three days. 5-28-54.	299
ALUMNI BANQUET RESERVATIONS---Marshall College alumni who plan to attend the annual alumni banquet at the college dining hall Saturday, May 29, should make reservations or buy tickets by Saturday, May 22. 5-18-54.	208

(171)

A (Continued)

	Page
ALUMNI BANQUET RESERVATIONS---A few reservations for the Marshall College Alumni Association's annual banquet are still available, according to William Langfitt, president of the organization. 5-26-54.	280
ALUMNI WEEK END---Members of three Marshall graduating classes, 1904, 1919 and 1929, will return to their alma mater this week end for reunion. Highlights of the three day program will be the Alumni Association's annual banquet in the college dining hall Saturday at 6:30 p. m. 5-27-54.	282-283
APPOINTMENTS---STUDENTS---Philip Cline, student body president for 1954-55, has announced the following appointments, as listed on clipping. Cl. Advertiser. 5-27-54.	303
ARMS, MISS PRISCILLA---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Arms of Harrisville and a senior at Marshall College in Huntington, directed the Alpha Sigma social sorority in the annual Mother's Day Singing at the college. Eleven sororities and fraternities participated in the Sunday afternoon concert. To the Richie Gazette. 5-4-54.	61
ARTHUR B. KOONTZ---Arthur B. Koontz of Charleston, bank official, lawyer and member of the Democratic National Committee, will address the Marshall College Alumni Association at its annual banquet in the Marshall dining hall May 29, it was announced. 5-10-54.	103-104
ASSISTANTSHIP---Two Marshall College graduate assistants in chemistry have accepted graduate assistantships in that field for the 1954-55 term at Ohio State University where they will work toward the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Chemistry. 5-5-54.	43
ATHENS---SPORTS---Marshall College's baseball team lost another Mid-American Conference contest yesterday at Athens, Ohio to Ohio University 4-0. Advertiser. 4-29-54. Cl.	20
AWARDS---Engineers Club of Huntington gave awards to the following names listed. 5-13-54.	147-150

A (Continued)

	Page
AWARDS---Marshall College will have its annual awards assembly today at 11 a. m. in the college auditorium. Jack Egnor is chairman and D. Banks Wilburn will be master of ceremonies. Awards will be made for scholarship, service and sports.	195
AWARDS---The annual Marshall College awards assembly will be held tomorrow at 11 a. m. in the college auditorium. Jack Egnor is chairman of the event and Dean D. Banks Wilburn of the teachers college will be master of ceremonies. Advertiser. 5-12-54.	192
AWARDS---Yesterday was achievement day at Marshall College and scores of students were honored in the annual awards assembly held in Old Main auditorium. Disptach. 5-14-54.	188
AWARDS---Thirty-one awards for excellence in scholarship, leadership and athletics were presented at the annual Marshall College awards assembly this morning in the college auditorium. The annual event is sponsored by Omicron Delta Kappa Society, national men's leadership honorary fraternity. Advertiser. 5-13-54.	186-187
AWARDS---Harold Bradshaw, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Bradshaw of Holden and a junior at Marshall College in Huntington, recently received an award for outstanding academic achievement and leadership from the Department of Military Science. To the Logan Banner. 5-20-54.	249
AWARD---Louis DeVaughn, son of Mr. and Mrs. James DeVaughn of South Charleston and a student at Marshall College in Huntington received an award from the Dept. of Military Science. To the Free Press. 5-20-54.	250
AWARDS---Walter Walowac, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Walowac of Logan and a senior at Marshall College in Huntington, was the recipient of two awards at the college's annual awards assembly on May 20. To the Logan Banner. 5-21-54.	264
AWARDS ASSEMBLY---Yesterday (Thursday) was achievement day at Marshall College and scores of students were honored in the annual awards assembly held in Old Main auditorium. 5-13-54.	146

173

B

Page

- BACCALAUREATE SERVICES---Will be held in the Keith-Albee Theatre at 10:45 a. m. today for the 281 who are to receive degrees at Marshall College's 117th commencement exercises tomorrow. Advertiser. 5-30-54. Cl. 313-314
- BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM---Time: Monday Morning, May, the Thirty-first nineteen hundred and fifty-four Ten O'clock Keith-Albee Theatres. 298
- BACCALAUREATE---"Excerpts From Address - The next step in History" by Dr. Floyd Faust. Marshall College Baccalaureate. 293-296
- BACCALAUREATE SERVICE---Bulletin on Baccalaureate Service Marshall College one hundred and Seventeenth Commencent. 297
- BAND---The Marshall College band will be presented in concert tonight at 8:15 o'clock in the college auditorium under sponsorship of the college alumni association. Proceeds will be used to buy new band uniforms. Advertiser. 5-10-54. 143
- BAND---The program for the Marshall College Band concert May 10 in the Marshall College Auditorium will include three numbers of special public interest by contemporary composers, according to Dr. C. L. Kingsbury, director. Advertiser. 5-4-54. 85
- BAND CONCERT---The first chair members of the Marshall College Concert Band will play a prominent part in the alumni Band Uniform Benefit Concert at the Marshall Auditorium Monday evening, according to Dr. C. L. Kingsbury, band director. To the Herald-Advertiser. 5-8-54. 85-87
- BAND CONCERT---The Marshall College Concert Band, directed by Dr. C. L. Kingsbury, will present a concert in Old Main auditorium Monday to aid the Marshall College Alumni Association's Band Uniform Fund. 4-5-54. 48
- BAND FESTIVAL---Band members attending the West Virginia High School Band festival opening today will be guests of Marshall College throughout tomorrow, it was announced yesterday. Dispatch 4-29-54. 18
- BASEBALL---Marshall College's Big Green baseball team continued to be winless in the Mid-American Conference yesterday when it dropped to Toledo 9-6. This afternoon the same two teams will go again. Advertiser. 5-8-54. 237

174

B (Continued)

	Page
BASEBALLERS---Only the Marshall Baseballers will be seen in action at home. The Diamond season ends with a two game series at Inco Park between the Big Green and Bowling Green University. 5-20-54.	258
BETA SIGMA PHI SORORITY---Xi Upsilon Chapter will meet Monday at 7:30 p. m. at the home of Mrs. Mary Colliver, 1029 Tenth Street. Advertiser. 5-9-54.	141
BINNS---JAMES "BUD"---Son of Mr. and Mrs. James Binns of 8811 Detroit Avenue, had never set foot on a theatre stage until he went to Marshall College in Huntington, W. Va. Binns majored in radio and journalism, however, and will receive his bachelor of art's degree this May 31. To the Cleveland Plain Dealer, Cleveland, Ohio 5-4-54.	62-64
BLAIR, FRED---Killed 9:45 p. m. May 5, 1954.	53-54
BLIND STUDENT---Blind Student receives A. B. from Dr. Stewart Smith. Pictures. 5-1-54.	324
BLIND GRADUATES---College degrees brought new light into the lives of a brother and sister from Dunmore, W. Va. today, but neither could see the light that shone on the 117th commencement program of Marshall College. 5-31-54.	312
BLIND STUDENTS---College degrees brought new light into the lives of a brother and sister from Dunmore, W. Va. yesterday but neither could see the light that shone on the 117th commencement program of Marshall College. Herald Dispatch. June 1, 1954. Picture & Cl.	325
BUDGET---COLLEGE---The State Board of Education will have before it final approval next week the proposed 1954-55 spending budgets of colleges and institutions under its control Dispatch. 5-14-54.	189
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DEPARTMENT---The ground crew, composed of a foreman and four workmen, of the Buildings and Grounds Department at Marshall College has completed several new additions towards beautifying the campus grounds, according to Mr. R. P. Schurman, Chief Engineer at the College.	334

175



B (Continued)

Page

- BURMEDA SHORTS---Burmeda shorts are taking the role of the latest fashion fad on Marshall campus. Some students prefer their shorts with knee socks while others tick to the conventional style of socks. 69-70
- BROADCASTING STATION---Marshall College wxpects to have its education broadcasting station in operation by September 1, 1955. Equipment is now available and the next step is to receive approval from the Federal Communications Commission. To the AHE Bulletin 4-1-54. 11-13

C

- CALDWELL, MISS SUE---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. B. Caldwell of Union and a senior at Marshall College in Huntington, was the recipient of the Phi Theta Alpha award for academic achievement at the college's annual awards assembly on May 20. To the Monroe Watchman. 5-21-54. 268
- CAPLAN, PHILIP---Has resigned as assistant professor of speech at Marshall College to continue work toward the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at Denver University, Denver, Colorado, college officials announced yesterday. 5-5-54. 46-47
- CAPLAN, PHILIP---Assistant professor of speech at Marshall College and meber of the college faculty since 1947, has resigned his post effective June 1. Advertiser. 4-5-54. 80
- CAPLAN, PHILIP---Has resigned as assistant professor of speech at Marshall College to continue work toward the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at Denver, Colorado University, College officials announced yesterday. Dispatch 5-6-54. Cl. 77
- CARTER, RUTH---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harlow Carter of Elm Grove is among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31. To the West Virginia Register. 5-17-54. 201
- CHEF---MARSHALL---On October 19, 1916 a young man came to Marshall College donned an apron, and took up his duties as a chef. He was then 27 years old. Next month Archie Lipscomb will put aside his apron and cooking of 38 years of continuous service. Advertiser. 5-28-54. Cl. 321

176

C (Continued)

	Page
CHEMICAL LABORATORY---Two Marshall College graduate students are shown performing an experiment in a chemical laboratory at the college. To Kent Hall, United Gas Company, Charleston, W. Va. 5-3-54.	14
CHEMISTRY---Two Marshall College graduate assistants in chemistry, Danda Ray Cartwright and Wayne E. Morganroth have accepted graduate assistantships in chemistry for the 1954-55 school term at Ohio State University, where they will continue study for their PHD degrees in chemistry. Advertiser. 5-5-54.	80
CHIEF JUSTICE YEARBOOK---The 1953-54 yearbook, Chief Justice, will be released May 21, according to Jack Carlsen, editor in chief. Advertiser. 6-2-54. Cl.	17
CHORAL UNION---COLLEGE---Two works new to Huntington were sung last night in the Marshall College auditorium by the College Choral Union under the direction of R. Wayne Hugoboom. Advertiser. 5-20-54. Cl.	261
CHOIR---The Marshall College Choral Union will present Two versions of the Te Deum, one by Anton Bruckner and the other by Zoltan Kodaly, at 8:15 p. m. tomorrow in the college auditorium. Dispatch. 5-18-54.	225
CHURCH, STANLEY C.---Chief chemist of the Nitrogen Division, Allied Chemical and Dye corporation, South Point, Ohio, will speak in the Marshall College Science auditorium Tuesday on a program planned in observance of Chemical Progress Week. Dispatch. 5-18-54.	225
CHURCH, STANLEY C.---Of South Point, Ohio, Chief chemist of the Nitrogen Division of Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation, will speak and present a movie in Science Hall auditorium at Marshall College Tuesday, May 18. 5-12-54.	123
CINCINNATI---Xavier's golf Musketeers handed Marshall its second straight loss yesterday at the Makateewah Country Club in Cincinnati, turning back the Big Green. Dispatch. 5-1-54.	25

177

C (Continued)

	Page
CINCINNATI---OPPONENT---TENNIS---Marshall College's tennis team rolled to its third victory of the season yesterday at Cincinnati, downing the Xavier University Musketeers, 5 to 4, in a non-conference match. Advertiser. 5-2-54.	24
CLASS OFFICERS---Two area students at Marshall College in Huntington have been elected to offices in the student government for the college term beginning next September. To the Wheeling News Register. 5-14-54.	152
CLASS OFFICERS---Three Charleston area students at Marshall College in Huntington have been elected to offices in the student government in the term beginning next September. 5-14-54.	158
CLASS OFFICERS---Three Charleston area students at Marshall College in Huntington have been elected to offices in the student government for the term beginning next September. Charleston Daily Mail. 5-14-54.	157
CLEVELAND---SPORTS---The Marshall College Big Green baseball team left early this afternoon for Cleveland and a return to the Mid-American Conference diamond wars. Home fans will watch the tennis and golf teams in action this weekend. Captain Jack Egnor and the Big Green linksmen meet Ohio University at Guyan Country Club this afternoon. 5-13-54.	145
CLEVELAND---SPORTS---The Marshall College Big Green baseball team left early this afternoon for Cleveland and a return to the Mid-American Conference Diamond Wars. Marshall will play Western Reserve tomorrow and again on Saturday. 5-13-54.	144
CLINE, PHILIP--LEAD---Marshall Election---Marshall College Junior from Kopperston, Wyoming County, was elected president of the Marshall College student body yesterday (Wednesday) for the College term beginning next September. His running mate, Robert L. Friedly, Mountsville junior, is the new vice president. 5-5-54.	51-53

178

C (Continued)

Page

- CLINE---Marshall College Junior from Kopperston, Wyoming County, was elected president of the Marshall College student body yesterday for the college term beginning next September. Dispatch. 5-6-54. 79
- CLINE, PHIL---Cline elected president, Spring Open House This Week End. MSP, GGP Split Even on Availabe senate seat. Bob Friedly, Cline's running mate, was elected vice president. Parthenon. 5-7-54. Cl. 75-76
- COAL DISCOVERY---Michigan Coal Discovery exaggerated, says Janssen. Recent predictions of Michigan conservation geologists that discovery of a more than 550,000,000 year old coal bed in that state's upper peninsula may lead to the opening up of vast new coal fields yesterday were termed "greatly exaggerated," by Raymond Janseen of the geology department at Marshall College Advertiser. Cl. 5-30-54. 316
- COLLEGE SHRUBBERY---Flowers recently planted on the Marshall campus have been donated, according to Thomas Bolyard, Superintendent of buildings and grounds. 5-17-54. 179
- COMMENCEMENT---Thirty-one will graduate with honors at College commencement. The names of the 31 students are listed. Cl. Advertiser. 5-26-54. 328
- COMMENCEMENT---Federal Mobilization Director Arthur S. Flemming told a Marshall College commencement audience yesterday (Monday) that "war is not inevitable" and asserted that "it is possible for this nation to provide the spiritual leadership that will prevent war.". 5-31-54. 305-309
- COMMENCEMENT PROGRAM NEWS---Information on commencement program and speakers, etc. 5-29-54. 292
- CONCERT---Marshall College Concert Band will give a program in college auditorium May 10 at 8:15 p. m. it was announced today by C. L. Kinsberry, director. Advertiser. 4-29-54. Cl. 20

C (Continued)

Page

- CONLEY, EDWARD MALCOLM---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Edison Conley of 315 Lee Street, is one of six journalism majors expected to receive bachelor of art's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington, W. Va. on May 31.  
To the Ashland Daily Independent. 5-4-54. 39
- CORNETT, BETTY LOU---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Cornett of Northfork and a student at Marshall College in Huntington, was recently elected sophomore class senator for the college term beginning next September.  
To the Welch Daily News. 5-13-54. 155
- COULTER, CARLA---Miss Carla Coulter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Coulter of Peach Creek and a freshman at Marshall College in Huntington, was recently elected historian of the Cavalettes, women's independent social organization. To the Logan Banner. 151
- CRUM, IRENE---The Peoples Fellowship Club of the Peoples Life Insurance Company celebrated the climax of a recent production campaign with a dinner dance in the Georgian Terrace Room of the Frederick Hotel Thursday.  
Advertiser. 5-30-54. Cl. 315

D

- DEGREES---Nearly 300 candidates for degrees will be presented at the Marshall College commencement exercises at the Keith-Albee Theatre on May 31, the college announced yesterday.  
Dispatch. 5-13-54. 194
- DEGREES---Marshall College officials announced yesterday that 284 degrees will be conferred at Marshall's 117th commencement exercises in the Keith-Albee Theatre Monday morning.  
Dispatch. 5-28-54. 300
- DEGREES---The 117th commencement for graduates of Marshall College will be held this morning at 10 a. m. at the Keith-Albee Theater, with 284 candidates receiving degrees.  
Dispatch. 5-31-54. Cl. 318-320

D (Continued)

	Page
DEGREE CANDIDATES---A tentative list of 165 candidates for bachelor degrees at Marshall College, who will complete their requirements this month was released yesterday by the college. Dispatch. 5-13-54.	194
DELTA SIGMA EPSILON SORORITY---Graduating seniors of Delta Sigma Epsilon sorority at Marshall College were honored at a luncheon given recently by the alumnae of the sorority at the French Tavern. Dispatch. 5-28-54.	301
DELTA SIGMA EPSILON SORORITY---Graduating seniors in Delta Sigma Epsilon sorority at Marshall College will be honored at a luncheon at 1 p. m. Saturday at the French Tavern, given by the Huntington alumnae group of the sorority. Dispatch. 5-13-54.	192
DELTA SIGMA EPSILON---The Alumnae Mothers Club of Delta Sigma Epsilon sorority will hold a dinner meeting at 6:30 p. m. tonight at the Woodland. Dispatch. 5-4-54.	30
DELTA SIGMA EPSILON SORORITY---The Huntington alumnae chapter of Delta Sigma Epsilon sorority will hold a luncheon May 15 at the French Tavern honoring graduating seniors of the active Chapter at Marshall College. Dispatch. 5-7-54.	83
DILLON, DR. CONLEY---Head of the political science department at Marshall College, will be the guest speaker at the luncheon of the West Virginia Branch of the Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrims Tuesday at 12:30 p.m. at the Governor Cabell Hotel. Advertiser. 5-30-54.	317
DORMITORY---Release of \$312,000 for construction of a new women's dormitory at Marshall College in Huntington has been made in Charleston with an expressed preference that coal be used to heat the 185 room structure. Advertiser. Cl. 5-1-54.	16

181

D (Continued)

Page

- DORMITORY COUNCIL---Two Weirton Brothers, Thomas and Emanuel Loucas, sons of Mr. and Mrs. George E. Loucas of 3533 Pennsylvania Avenue and freshmen at Marshall College in Huntington, have been elected to serve on the Hodge Hall Dormitory Council for the term beginning next September. To the Weirton Daily News. 5-12-54. 111
- DuBOIS AWARD---Miss Nancy Nationa, senior at Marshall College, was the recent recipient of the only cash scholarship presented by the DuBois Foundation in West Virginia this year. Herald-Dispatch. 285
- DUDLEY, WILLIAM---Huntington graduate student in the department of chemistry at Marshall College, has accepted the position of instructor in chemistry at Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa., beginning next September. 5-17-54. 176
- DUDLEY, WILLIAM---Huntington graduate in the department of chemistry at Marshall College, has accepted a position as instructor in chemistry at Washington and Jefferson College at Washington, Pa., beginning next September. Dispatch. 5-18-54. 236
- E
- EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE---Dr. John J. Lee, Dean of Wayne University Graduate School, will be the principal speaker at a special educational conference for exceptional children Tuesday, June 22, at Marshall College. 5-26-54. 279
- EMPLOYMENT---Lifeguarding, instructing horse back riders, painting, selling, driving taxi cabs and teaching dancing are but a few of the interesting jobs the students at Marshall College participate in during the summer months. To the Huntington Advertiser. 5-11-54. 133
- EMPLOYMENT---Interview with 155 of the tentative graduating seniors at Marshall College which draws many of its students from West Virginia's billion dollar coal fields indicate that less than one-third of the graduates have jobs in sight after graduation on May 31. Cl. 272

182

F (Continued)

Page

- FOUR ESTATE---Seven women will be initiated by the Fourth Estate, women's journalism organization at Marshall College, May 20 at 6 p. m. in the Crystal Room at the Hotel Frederick. 5-14-54. 164
- FORUM---COMMUNITY---As a special post-season attraction, the Marshall College Community Forum will present a 90 minute illustrated lecture based on Life Magazine's series, "The World We Live In," Monday at 8:15 p. m. in the college auditorium.. Advertiser. 5-13-54. 191
- FRATERNITY HOUSE---Seven fraternity houses on the Marshall College campus will be open this summer to fraternity and non-fraternity men for housing of students during both summer terms. Advertiser. 5-19-54. 274
- FRATERNITY SWEETHEART---Spring on Marshall campus brings about the selection of fraternity sweetheart which are crowned at the spring formals sponsored by the fraternities. Mary Sevy, Chesapeake junior, Tau Kappa Epsilon "Sweetheart" was crowned at the Red Carnation Ball. 242-243
- FRIEDLY, ROBERT---Son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Chalmer Friedly of 1100 Seventh Street, will be vice president of the Marshall College student body for the term beginning next September. He was elected on the Marshall Student Party ticket during a recent campus election in Huntington. To the Moundsville Echo. 5-12-54. 113
- FRIEDLY, ROBERT---Son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Chalmer Friedly of Moundsville, was elected vice president of the Marshall College student body in a campus election in Huntington on May 3, for the college term beginning next September. To the Wheeling News Register. 5-7-54. 81
- FRENCH HORN SECTION---The backbone of the Marshall College Concert Band in its public concert in Old Main auditorium tonight (Monday) will be the French horn section. The program will begin at 8:15 and tickets will be on sale at the door. 5-9-54. 92-93

183



F (Continued)

	Page
FULTZ, HUGH---A Huntington junior has been appointed chairman of Life Planning Week at Marshall College for the college year beginning next September. Disptach. 5-15-54.	228
FULTZ, HUGH---Huntington junior at Marshall College, has been appointed chairman of Life Planning Week at Marshall for the college term beginning next September. 5-14-54.	167
<u>G</u>	
GAVEL---Women's Group named from Old Tree. Picture presentation of gavel to board president. Picture of Dr. Stewart H. Smith and threestudents.	159
GAVEL---FAGUS GAVELS MADE FROM CAMPUS BEECH---As far back as anybody can rember and long before that the beech tree in front of Old Main has stood on the Marshall College campus and more tradition and sentiment have grown up around this familiar landmark than anything else at the institution, etc.	162-163
GAVEL---Picture to go along with presentation of gavel to board president. Charleston Gazette Photo.	160
GAVEL---Picture and story concerning making of gavel. When a March snow storm broke some brances off the famous old beech tree on the Marshall College campus, members of Fagus, senior women's honorary society, presuaded Walter Blain, college carpenter, to make some gavels from the wood of the tree from which the group got its name.	161
GERMAN CLUB OFFICERS---The German Club of Marshall College has named James Woelfel, Huntington junior, as president for the 1954-55 college term and has elected other officers for the term. 5-17-54.	171
GOLF---Marshall College's Big Green golf team evened its season's record at four wins and our losses yesterday at Glenville, downing Glenville State College for the second time this season, 9 to 6. Dispatch. 5-8-54.	140

184

E (Continued)

- Page
- EMPLOYMENT---Marshall Students Plan Varied Jobs For Summer. A few of the interesting jobs the students at Marshall College participate in during the summer months are listed. 5-13-54. 186
- EMPLOYMENT---Lifeguarding, instructing horse back riders, painting, selling, driving taxi cabs and teaching dancing are but a few of the interesting jobs the students at Marshall College participate in during the summer months. 5-11-54. 134-135
- ENGINEERING AWARD---An electric wall clock has been presented to the Marshall College engineering department by engineering graduates of the 1954 class. The clock will be installed in the engineering library on the Marshall campus. 5-28-54. Huntington Advertiser. 290-291
- ENGINEERING SOCIETY---The Marshall College Engineering Society will have its annual dinner at Robinson's Lakeside Inn near Huntington on Route 60 Saturday, May 22, beginning at 6:30 p. m. 5-20-54. 255
- ENGLAND, BETTY RUTH---Miss Betty Ruth England, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. T. England of Alderson and a sophomore at Marshall College in Huntington, was one of eleven women recently chosen to compete in a campus election for the Reserve Officers Training Corps candidate for Miss Armed Forces Day. To the Alderson Times. 5-4-54. 34
- EXAMINATIONS---Final exams at Marshall next week bring to a close the Marshall spring athletic picture. The Big Green tennis, golf, and baseball teams all finish up their competition this weekend. 5-20-54. 257
- EXAMINATIONS---Examinations for the 1953-54 term at Marshall College will begin Monday, May 24, and end Saturday, May 29, college officials announced yesterday (Wednesday). 5-12-54. 126
- EXAMINATIONS---For the 1953-54 term at Marshall College will begin Monday, May 4, and end Saturday May 29, college officials announced yesterday. Dispatch. 5-13-54. 191
- 185

F

Page

- FACULTY WIVES---The Faculty Wives Club of Marshall College will hold its annual May luncheon at 1 p. m. Saturday May 15, in the Marshall College cafeteria. Dispatch. 5-7-54. 83
- FAGUS---WOMEN'S HONORARY SOCIETY---Eight students at Marshall College and one honorary member were initiated into Fagus, senior women's honorary society at ceremonies yesterday at the college, according to Mrs. Veta Lee Smith, college secretary and Fagus advisor. Dispatch. 78  
Cl. 5-6-54.
- FALL REGISTRATION---Many Marshall College students are taking advantage of a three-day opportunity to register in advance for the college term beginning next September, according to Luther E. Bledsoe, Marshall registrar and director of admissions. 5-12-54. 129-130
- FALL REGISTRATION---Students now enrolled at Marshall College may register this week for the college term beginning next September, it was announced yesterday (Saturday) by Luther E. Bledsoe, Marshall registrar and director of admissions. 5-8-54. 88-89
- FEIL, MADELEINE---In the department of psychology at Marshall College, was recently elected to the board of directors of the Charles W. Cammack Children's Center, and received her Bachelor of Science degree in education from Ohio University Advertiser. 5-2-54. 25
- FLEMMING, ARTHUR S.---Defense Mobilization Director Arthur S. Flemming told a Marshall College commencement audience yesterday that "war is not inevitable" and asserted that "it is possible for this nation to provide the spiritual leadership that will prevent war." Herald Dispatch. 6-1-54. 323
- FOURTH ESTATE---Thre area students at Marshall College in Huntington are among seven women recently initiated into the Fourth Estate, women's journalism organization. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 5-26-54. 278

186

G (Continued)

Page

- GOLF TEAM---Marshall College's freshman golf team, first of its kind in school history, recorded its first victory of the season yesterday at the Guyan Country Club Course defeating Huntington East 11 to 4. Dispatch 5-5-54. 85
- GOLF TEAM---The Vinson high school golf team took at 14-4 match yesterday from the Marshall freshman team. The Marshall squad will be back in action tomorrow when they take on Huntington high in a match at Spring Valley Country Club. Dispatch. 4-29-54. Cl. 19
- GOLFERS---Marshall College's golfers won their fourth match against four losses yesterday afternoon at Goenville, defeating Glenville State College. 9-6-54. 237
- GOLFERS---The Marshall College golfers leave tomorrow for Dayton and a non-conference golf match with the university of Dayton. The Big Green Linksmen have won five out of ten matches. 5-19-54. 259
- GOLF TEAM---The Marshall College Golf team owning a won and lost record of five and five, has a match with the Freshman team, one with Dayton University, and the Mid-America Conference Meet on its schedule to close out the season. 6-18-54. 203-204
- GOODLOE, MISS JUNE---Marshall College senior from Bluefield, was crowned queen of the college senior prom last night at Memorial Field House. Miss Goodloe was sponsored by Sigma Sigma Sigma sorority. Advertiser. 5-15-54. 229
- GOODLOE, JUNE---Marshall College beauty queen, will be the guest of honor tomorrow at the noon luncheon meeting of the Huntington Lions Club, Russell Dunbar, current program director, announced. Advertiser. 5-19-54. 273
- GRADUATES---Marshall High will graduate 17 on Thursday. Seventeen seniors will be graduated from Marshall high school at ceremonies Thursday at 8:15 p. m. in the Marshall College auditorium. Advertiser. Cl. 326

G (Continued)

	Page
GRADUATES---Seventeen Marshall High School seniors will receive diplomas at graduation exercises tonight at 8:15 p. m. in the Marshall College auditorium. Names are listed. Dispatch. 5-27-54.	326
GRADUATES---James B. Andrews, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arby Andrews of 411 Davis Street, is among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31. To the Randolph Enterprise. 5-20-54.	211
GRADUATES---Miss Joyce Lee Bailey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Bailey of Baileysville, is among the approximately 300 candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31. To the Mullens Advocate. 5-20-54.	213
GRADUATES---Miss Kathleen Booth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Booth of Proctor, is among the approximately 300 candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31. To the Wetzel Democrat. 5-20-54.	214
GRADUATES---Mary Jo Little Cappellari, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Little of 110 Sycamore Street, is among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31. 5-20-54.	216
GRADUATES---Miss Ella Sue Caldwell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. B. Caldwell of Union, is among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for degrees from Marshall College in Huntington. 5-20-54.	215
GRADUATES---Miss Mary Evalyn McPeek, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. M. McPeek of 3005 Emerson Street, is among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31. To the Parkersburg News. 5-20-54.	220
GRADUATES---Two Jackson county students are among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31. 5-20-54.	217

G (Continued)

- Page
- GRADUATES---Allen G. Kenney, son of Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Kenney of Levels, is among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 3. To the Hampshire Review. 5-20-54. 218
- GRADUATES---James William Lovejoy, son of Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Lovejoy of Palermo, is among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31. To the Hamlin Democrat. 5-20-54. 219
- GRADUATES---Ray Junior Wilmoth, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Wilmoth of Uler, is among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31. 5-20-54. 224
- GRADUATES---Miss Josephine Summers, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold M. Summers of Harrisville, is among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31. To the Ritchie Gazette. 5-20-54. 222
- GRADUATES---Miss Mary Lou Varney, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Varney of Williamson, is among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31. To the Williamson Daily News. 5-20-54. 223
- GRADUATES---Miss Shirely McAtlee Starkey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Starkey of Vienna, is among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31. To the Ohio Valley Journal. 5-20-54. 221
- GRADUATES---Miss Priscilla Jean Arms is among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31. To the Jefferson Republican. 5-20-54. 212

189

G (Continued)

Page

- GRADUATES---Letter to President Stewart H. Smith, Dean J. Frank Bartlett, Dean D. Banks Wilburn from Mr. Herring, for clarification of releasing to public media the names of 1954, seniors. 5-7-54.  
71-73
- GRADUATES---Thirty students from Kanawha and surrounding counties are among approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31.  
To Gazette and Daily Mail. 5-17-54. 180-181
- GRADUATES---Twenty-one students from Raleigh and nearby counties are among approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31.  
To the Beckley Post-Herald. 5-17-54. 182-183
- GRADUATES---A tentative list of approximately 165 candidates for bachelor's degrees at Marshall College's spring commencement exercises was released today at the college.  
Advertiser. 5-13-54. 193
- GRADUATES---Four Ohio students are among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington, W. Va. on May 31. 5-18-54. 196
- GRADUATES---Three Ashland students are among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington, W. Va. on May 31.  
To the Ashland Independent, Ashland, Ky. 5-17-54. 197
- GRADUATES---None students from Bluefield and near by communities are among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington May 31.  
5-18-54. 198
- GRADUATES---Seven students from Logan and Boone counties are among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31.  
Graduation exercises will be at the Keith-Albee Theatre. To the Logan Banner. 5-18-54. 199

190

## G (Continued)

- Page
- GRADUATES---Five area students are among the approximately 300 prospective candidates for bachelor's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31. To the Moundsville Echo. 5-18-54. 200
- GRADUATING CLASSES---Members of three Marshall graduating classes 1904, 1919 and 1929, will return to their alma mater this week end for reunions. Advertisers. 5-27-54. 302
- GRADUATING CLASSES---SPECIAL---Members of three Marshall College graduating classes will hold reunions in connection with the annual alumni banquet here May 29. Classes getting together are those of 1904, 1919 and 1929. 5-18-54. 202
- GRADUATION FIGURES---Marshall College officials announced yesterday (Thursday) that 284 degrees will be conferred at Marshall's 117th commencement exercises in the Keith-Albee Theatre Monday morning. The total includes 42 master's degrees, 228 bachelor's degrees, and three honorary doctorates. 5-27-54. 286-287
- GREENLEE, MISS SUZANNE---A member of Pi Kappa Sigma sorority, was chosen the sixth "Dream Girl" of Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity Friday night. Miss Greenlee is being helped through the shield of Pi Kappa Alpha by her escort, Tom Damron. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Greenlee of Wilson Court. Cl. Advertiser. 5-9-54. 139

## H

- (191)
- HAWKINS, HENRY---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Hawkins of South Charleston and a junior at Marshall College in Huntington, was recently elected vice president of the Marshall Association of Retailing Students. Charleston Gazette. 6-12-54. 108
- HAWKINS, HENRY---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Hawkins of South Charleston and a junior at Marshall College in Huntington, was recently elected vice president of the Marshall Association of Retailing Students. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 5-12-54. 109



H (Continued)

- Page
- HENSLEY, EDITH JEANNINE---An article by Edith Jeannine Hensley of 1013½ Fifth Avenue, Marshall College sophomore, has been accepted for publication in The Nuntius, quarterly publication for Eta Sigma Phi, National honorary classical fraternity. 5-20-54. 256
- HOFF, RUTH---Spencer sophomore at Marshall College, majoring in physical education and social studies has been employed as assistant waterfront director at Camp Anne Bailey, Kanawha County Girl Scout Camp at Caldwell. To the Herald-Dispatch. 5-7-54. 100
- HOME ECONOMICS FACULTY---Four members of the Home Economics faculty of Marshall College and 15 students will represent the college tomorrow and Saturday at the West Virginia Home Economics Association's annual meeting to be held at Jackson's Mill near Weston. By Jo Ann Herring. Social Daybook. Dispatch. Cl. 4-9-54. 17
- HOUSING---Seven fraternity houses on the Marshall campus will be open this summer to fraternity and non-fraternity men for housing of students during both summer terms. 5-18-54. 207
- HUBBARD, MISS CAROLYN---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wade H. Hubbard of Queen Shoals and a junior at Marshall College in Huntington, directed the Alpha Chi Omega social sorority in the annual Mother's Day Singing at the college. Eleven sororities and fraternities participated in the concert. To the Clay County Free Press. 5-4-54. 60
- HUBBARD, MISS CAROLYN---Marshall student sings at Emmanuel. The Rev. L. E. Corwson, pastor of Emmanuel Methodist Church announced yesterday. Dispatch. 5-22-54. Cl. 331
- HUFFMAN, LEVA---House mother of Laidley Hall at Marshall College, a medical technologist, who graduated with an A. B. degree in English from Marshall in 1924. By Jo Ellen Rhodes, Marshall Student Journalist. 1-2

I

- INDEPENDENT STUDENTS ASSOCIATION---Three Charleston area students at Marshall College in Huntington have been elected to offices in the Independent Students Association for the term beginning next September. 114  
5-12-54

I (Continued)

- Page
- INDEPENDENT STUDENTS ASSOCIATION---Three Charleston area students at Marshall College in Huntington have been elected to offices in the Independent Students Association for the term beginning next September.  
To the Charleston Daily Mail. 5-12-54. 115
- INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS ASSOCIATION---At the last annual meeting of the West Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association a definite lack of interest was evident in the number of schools and delegates attending the convention. May 19, 1954.  
Parthenon letterhead. 5-19-54. 232-233
- INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS ASSOCIATION---At the last annual convention of the West Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association, the motion to invite both the editorial and business staffs of member school year-books to attend the next meeting and take part in the activities was passed and the organization constitution was altered to include these groups.  
Letter. The Parthenon letterhead.  
5-17-54. 230
- INTRAMURAL DAY---360 Marshall College students competed in intramural athletics yesterday, and four championships were won in different divisions of the program.  
Dispatch. 5-7-54. 84

J

- JOURNALISM CANDIDATES---Among the Marshall College graduating class expected to receive bachelor's degree May 31, are six journalism majors who have specialized in the news-editorial branch of Journalism. Herald-Dispatch. 94-96
- 193

K

- KAPPA DELTA CHI---Miss Marilyn Wicker, daughter of Mr. Mrs. W. S. Wicker of Bellepoint and a junior at Marshall College in Huntington, will be installed as secretary of Kappa Delta Chi, national honorary for students who plan to go into full time Christian work, on May 8.  
To the Beckley Post-Herald. 5-4-54. 33

K (Continued)

Page

- KAPPA DELTA CHI---Two South Charleston students at Marshall College in Huntington, Miss Helen Wilson and Walter White, will be installed as alumni secretary and pledge master.  
To the Charleston Gazette. 5-4-54. 32
- KAPPA DELTA CHI---Two South Charleston students at Marshall College in Huntington, Miss Helen Wilson and Walter White, will be installed as alumni secretary and pledge master, respectively, by Kappa Delta Chi, national honorary for students who plan to go into full time Christian work, on May 8.  
Charleston Daily Mail. 5-4-54. 31
- KAPPA DELTA CHI---Kappa Delta Chi, national honorary religious fraternity for full time Christian Service workers, including ministers, missionaries, ministers of music, and Christian education workers, will hold their annual banquet at 7 p. m. Saturday at the Prichard Hotel.  
Advertiser. 5-2-54. 25
- KENTUCKY---OPPONENT---Marshall College's tennis team lost its third match of the season yesterday, losing to the University of Kentucky. Advertiser.  
5-5-54. 80
- KINCAID, NYTA JUNE---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Glen Kincaid of Summerlee Avenue and a junior at Marshall College in Huntington, was recently initiated into Fagus, women's Honorary society.  
Fayette Tribune. 5-12-54. 107
- KOEHLER, RICHARD---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Orville Koehler of 1321 Valley View Avenue and a junior at Marshall College, has been elected president of the Hodges Hall Dormitory for the college term beginning next September.  
To the Wheeling Register. 5-7-54. 74

L

- LADWIG, CORNELIA---AHE BULLETIN---It will expedite the handling of Marshall news for the AHE bulletin if you will always communicate with me directly in regard to this matter. 5-2-54. 7

194

L (Continued)

	Page
LANGUAGE WORKSHOP---A workshop designed to prepare elementary school teachers for teaching foreign languages to children of the fourth, fifth and sixth grades has been added as a feature of the Marshall College 1954 summer session. 5-18-54.	210
LANGUAGE WORKSHOP---A workshop designed to prepare elementary school teachers for teaching foreign languages to children of the fourth, fifth and sixth grades has been added as a feature of the Marshall College 1954 summer session. 5-14-54.	165
LATIN ARTS---The gods and poets of the ancient world gather in statues at Marshall College in the office of the Latin Department, under the direction of Dr. Lucy Whitsel, professor of Latin and Greek. 5-18-54.	205-206
LeCERCLE FRANCAIS---French Club of Marshall College, announced today the election of the following officers for 1954-55. Advertiser. Cl. 5-24-54.	332
LITSINGER, KAY---Featured in the first annual "Y" Swim Meet, sponsored by the YWCA in Charleston, was Kay Litsinger, Charleston Junior, who did a synchronized swimming demonstration to Glen Miller's "Moonlight Serenade". By Jo Ellen Rhodes, Marshall Student Journalist.	2-3
LONONSY, MISS MARGARET---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. M. Lononsy of Montgomery and a senior at Marshall College in Huntington, was the recipient of the Independent Students Award at the college's annual awards assembly on May 20. To the Montgomery Herald. 5-21-54.	266
LOVE, STANLEY FOSTER---Charleston senior at Marshall College after serving as president of the Delta Iota chapter at Marshall for two terms. The following semester he transferred to Ohio State University where he served as president of the Alpha Rho Chapter.	131-132

195

M

Page

- MAJORETTES---New majorettes recently chosen at Marshall College in Huntington to lead next year's band are listed. To the Ravenswood News. 5-20-54. 248
- MAJORETTES---New majorettes recently chosen at Marshall College in Huntington to lead next year's band include the students listed. To the Williamson Daily News. Cutlines. 5-20-54. 246
- MAJORETTES---New majorettes recently chosen at Marshall College in Huntington to lead next year's band include head majorettes and those that are listed. To the Cameron News. 5-20-54. 247
- M A C TITLE---Marshall will be represented in the annual Mid-American Conference spring meet, beginning today at Oxford, Ohio by two teams. Carrying the Big Green colors according to an athletic office announcement, will be the tennis and golf teams. Cl. 327
- MARKELL, ROBERT C.---A Marshall College graduate, has been assigned to the Army's headquarters company, Third Armored Division, at Fort Knox, Ky. 5-5-54. 44-45
- MARSHALL---Tomorrow (Monday) will begin the last week of activities at Marshall College for the 1953-54 term. Highlights of the week are listed. 5-21-54. 270-271
- MARSHALL COLLEGE---The one and one-half acre site of Marshall College was bought in 1837 for \$40 from John and Lucy Holderby, who made the provision that the estate always be used for school purposes. To the AHE Bulletin. 5-1-54. 8-10
- MARTIN, DONALD C.---Head of the Marshall College department of physics, will head Chi Beta Phi, national scientific honorary fraternity, for the next two years. Dispatch. 5-6-54. Cl. 77
- MARTIN, DONALD C.---Dr. Donald C. Martin, head of the Marshall College department of physics, will head Chi Beta Phi, national scientific honorary fraternity, for the next two years. 5-5-54. 42-43

196

M (Continued)

Page

- MATH MEETING---Approximately 50 college faculty members from West Virginia and Pennsylvania gathered here yesterday for the 29th meeting of the Allegheny Mountaintop section of the Mathematical Association of America. Sessions were held in the Marshall College Science Hall. Advertiser. Cl. 5-2-54. 18
- MAYNARD, MISS ELAINE---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. M. Maynard of Wharton and a senior at Marshall College in Huntington, was one of eleven women recently chosen to compete in a campus election for the Reserve Officers Training Corps candidate for Miss Armed Forces Day. To the Coal Valley News. 5-4-54. 35
- MIAMI UNIVERSITY---OPPONENT---Handed Marshall College's Big Green its fourth straight baseball loss and third Mid-American Conference defeat, 6 to 2, yesterday at Inco Park. Advertiser. 5-2-54. 24
- MID-AMERICAN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENTS---Get under way at Oxford, Ohio, this weekend with Marshall sending two squads to represent the southernmost conference school. Marshall's tennis and golf teams plan to be in Oxford on Friday for the two day meet. 5-19-54. 244-245
- MONKEYS---Monkey business is the new addition that 'Susy' and 'Bobo', two monkeys, bring to Marshall College in the animal room of the Science Hall. Huntington Advertiser. 5-10-54. 197
- MONKEY BUSINESS---Is what Suzy and Bobo two monkeys bring to Marshall College in the animal room of the Science Hall. Cl. 142
- MONKEYS---Story and information about two monkey's that stay at Marshall College in the animal room of the Science Hall. By David Pilkenton, Marshall Information Intern. To the Huntington Advertiser. 5-10-54. 97-99
- MOREHEAD---OPPONENT---The Big Green baseball team plays Morehead at Inco Park tomorrow, then takes to the road for Mid-American Conference scraps with Toledo on Friday and Saturday. 5-3-54. 29

M (Continued)

- Page
- MORGANROTH, WAYNE E.---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul F. Morganroth of Route 2, has accepted a graduate assistantship in Chemistry for the 1954-55 college term at Ohio State University in Columbus, Ohio. 5-7-54. 82
- MORRIS HARVEY---SPORTS---After winning their first Mid-American Conference game in six starts, the Marshall baseball team steps down from conference play again tomorrow. The Big Green are slated to come home for a return engagement with Morris Harvey, at Inco Park. 5-17-54. 184
- MORRIS HARVEY---SPORTS---After winning their first Mid-American Conference game in six starts, the Marshall baseball team steps down from conference play again tomorrow. 5-17-54. 185
- MORRIS HARVEY---OPPONENT---Zban slugs Marshall 5-2 victory over Morris Harvey. Big Milan Zban gave Morris Harvey Pitching another lesson in hitting yesterday at Inco Park. Dispatch. Cl. 5-19-54. 330
- MORRIS HARVEY---The Marshall Big Green baseball team seemingly unable to win Mid-American Conference Games, leave the conference tomorrow to take their old rival, Morris Harvey. 101
- MORRIS HARVEY---The Marshall Big Green play Morris Harvey tonight under lights at Watt Powell Park in Charleston. 5-11-54. 106
- MORRIS HARVEY---The Marshall Big Green baseball team, seemingly unable to win Mid-American Conference games, leaves the conference tomorrow to take on their old rival, Morris Harvey. In other spring sports at Marshall, the Big Green golf team travels to Marietta tomorrow and returns for an engagement with Ohio University on Thursday. In tennis, the Big Green remain here. The net squad plays Toledo on Friday and Kent State on Saturday. 5-10-54. 102

198

M (Continued)

	Page
MORRIS HARVEY---SPORTS---Marshall baseballers evened up their won lost record at six and six last night, with a 15-7 win over Morris Harvey under the lights of Watt Powell Park in Charleston. 5-12-54.	137
MORRIS HARVEY---OPPONENT---Baseball players often gripe about night games being bad for the hitters, but the Marshall Big Green have another story to tell. The Marshall baseballers evened up their won---lost record at six and six, last night, with a 15-7 win over Morris Harvey under the lights of Watt Powell Park in Charleston. 5-12-54.	138
MOTHER'S DAY SING---Seven fraternities and four sororities will participate in the annual Interfraternity Council Panellenic Mother's Day Sing at Marshall College on Sunday, May 9.	195
MULLINS, MISS LUCILLE---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. B. Mullins of Russell Street and a sophomore at Marshall College in Huntington, was recently elected president of the Sportettes, women's independent social organization. To the Williamson Daily News. 5-13-54.	153
MUSIC DEPARTMENT---Robert Davis, vocalist, and James Andres, trombonist will be presented in a recital in the Marshall College auditorium Tuesday. Both are seniors in the Marshall Music department. Advertiser. 5-16-54.	227
MUSIC DEPARTMENT---Three Marshall College seniors in the Music department will be presented in a recital Tuesday in the college auditorium, it was announced yesterday. Advertiser. Cl. 5-16-54.	226
MUSIC DEPARTMENT---The Marshall College Music Department will present the Choral Union in two versions of the Te Deum, etc. Advertiser. 5-16-54.	238
MUSIC SCHOLARSHIP---Donald E. Pennington 1848 Fourth Avenue string bass major in the Marshall College department of music has accepted a scholarship to study next September at the Eastman School of Music at Rochester, N. Y. Dispatch. 5-14-54.	188



Mc

Page

McLANE, MISS DORIS---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry McClane of Clay and a sophomore at Marshall College in Huntington, was recently elected secretary of the Marshall Association of Retailing Students. To the Clay County Recorder. 5-12-54. 112

N

NATION, MISS NANCY---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Nation of Fourth Street and a senior at Marshall College in Huntington, was the recipient of the dietetics award at the annual awards assembly May 20. To the Moundsville Echo. 5-21-54. 265

NATION, MISS NANCY---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Nation of Moundsville and a member of the 1954 graduating class at Marshall College in Huntington, was the recent recipient of the only cash scholarship award given by the DuBois Foundation in West Virginia. To the Wheeling Intelligencer. 5-27-54. 284

NAYLOR, MISS SIDNEY---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. O. Naylor of Clendenin and a senior at Marshall College in Huntington, was the recipient of the Alpha Lambda Delta Award for academic achievement at the college's annual awards assemble. To the West Virginia Herald. 5-21-54. 262

O

OHIO UNIVERSITY---BASEBALL---Marshall College's baseball team was to play Ohio University today at Athens, Ohio.

OHIO UNIVERSITY---Freshmen whipped the Marshall College freshman tennis team yesterday afternoon 7-0 on the Marshall courts. Cl. 273

OHIO UNIVERSITY---OPPONENT---BASEBALL---Marshall's Big Green baseball team dropped another Mid-American Conference game yesterday at Athens when they were shut out by the Ohio University Bobcats. 4-0 Dispatch. Cl. 4-29-54. 16

O'NEAL, LT. COL. WILLIAM P.---Head of the Marshall College Department of military science and tactics since September, 1951 ended his duties at the college yesterday (Friday) and will leave today (Saturday) to take up his new army duties at the Hague, Netherlands. 5-14-54. 166

200

O'NEAL, WILLIAM P., JR.---Lieutenant Colonel William P. O'Neal, Jr., head of the Marshall College department of military science and tactics since September, 1951, ended his duties at the college yesterday, and will leave today to take up his new Army duties at The Hague, Netherlands. Dispatch. 5-15-54. 236

OPENHOUSE---Various exhibits, concerts by the choir and band, a Mother's Day Sing and presentation of a College Theatre play will all be part of a threeday open house planned at Marshall next Friday, Saturday, and Sunday, David Sarrett, publicity chairman, announced. Advertiser. Cl. 5-2-54. 18

P

PAK, MYONG BOK---The young Korean woman who stopped off the plane eight months ago and remarked that everything seemed so strange, says that "now it all looks familiar." She is attending Marshall. By Julia A. Sadd---Marshall Student Journalist. 239-241

PARTHENON AWARD---"The Parthenon" student publication of Marshall College, has been named winner of an honorable mention award in the annual college newspaper safety contest. Dispatch. Cl. 5-31-54. 320

PI DELTA PHI OFFICERS---The Alpha Upsilon chapter of Pi Delta Phi, national French honorary sorority at Marshall College, will have the following officers as listed in clipping. Advertiser. 5-24-54. 332

201

PHI ETA SIGMA INITIATION---Nine new members were initiated Sunday night into Phi Eta Sigma, Marshall College freshman honorary fraternity. 5-17-54. 174

PHI ETA SIGMA---Nine new members were initiated Sunday night into Phi Eta Sigma, Marshall College frehman honorary fraternity, in a ceremony at the Hotel Prichard. Dispatch. 5-18-54. 229

P (Continued)

	Page
PI KAPPA ALUMNAE---The Huntington alumnae chapter of Pi Kappa Sigma sorority will meet at 8 p. m. tonight at the Langfitt Tea Room.	83
PI KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY---"Dreamgirl" is the title chosen by the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity for their sweetheart. Susanne Greenlee, Huntington sophomore, was chosen by the organization as "Dreamgirl" this year. Advertiser. 5-23-54. Cl.	331
PI SIGMA ALPHA---Two Marshall College students, Webster Myers of 123 Woodland Drive and Charles A. Kiser of Matowan, will be initiated into Pi Sigma Alpha, honorary political science fraternity. 6-12-54.	124
PITT, W. PAGE---The illustrated story of Guyan Golf and Country Club's half million dollar fire and bounce back with a new \$350,000 clubhouse will be featured under a Page Pitt byline in the June issue of Golf Graphic. Advertiser. Cl. and picture. 5-30-54.	315
PENNINGTON, DONALD E.---Huntington junior at Marshall College, has accepted a scholarship to study at Eastman school of music in Rochester, N. Y. 5-14-54.	168
PENNINGTON, DONALD E.---Huntington junior at Marshall College, has accepted a scholarship to study at Westman School of Music, Rochester, N. Y. Advertiser. 5-16-54.	228
PROM---The annual Marshall College junior-prom will be held from 9 p. m. to 1 a. m. tonight at Memorial Field House. Clyde Trask and his orchestra will play. Dispatch. 5-14-54.	190
PROM---The Junior-senior prom of Marshall College will be held May 15 at the Memorial Field House from 9 to 1 p. m., with Clyde Trask's orchestra from Cincinnati, playing. Advertiser. 5-2-54.	24
PROM QUEEN---Eight young Marshall coeds have been nominated by different campus organizations to vie for queen of the Junior-Senior Prom Friday night at Memorial Field House. Advertiser. 5-12-54.	193

P (Continued)

Page

PROM QUEEN---Eight Marshall College coeds have been nominated by campus organizations to compete for queen of the Junior-Senior Prom tomorrow night at Memorial Field House.  
Advertiser. 5-13-54. 190

R

RASO, LENO---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Raso of Eccles and a sophomore at Marshall College in Huntington, was recently elected treasurer of the college Newman Club.  
To the Beckley Post-Herald. 5-20-54. 253

RASO, LENO---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Raso of Eccles and a freshman at Marshall College in Huntington, was recently elected treasurer of the Marshall Association of Retailing Students.  
To the Raleigh Register. 5-12-54. 110

RAWLINGS, SASSY---Miss Sassy Rawlings, 1714 Fifth Avenue, was discovered by a member of the staff of Marshall College wandering about in a very chilly state at 9:30 this morning near Marshall Student Union. Advertiser. 5-5-54. 83

RED CROSS---Members of the Marshall College faculty and student body have contributed \$399.32 to the Red Cross in its current fund drive, it was announced by Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president.  
4-5-54. 45

REGISTRATION---Students now enrolled at Marshall College began registering today for the college term beginning next September. Advertiser. 5-12-54. 190

REGISTRATION---Many Marshall College students are taking advantage of a three-day opportunity to register in advance for the college term beginning next September, according to Luther E. Biedsoe, Marshall registrar and director of admissions. Dispatch. 5-12-54. 189

203

R (Continued)

- REGISTRATION---Advance summer registration. Anyone intending to take summer classes at Marshall College may register in advance any day this week of May 17-22 at the office of Luther E. Bledsoe, Marshall registrar and director of admissions. 5-14-54. 169
- REGISTRATION---Summer Session---The 1954 summer session will open at Marshall College today (Tuesday with students registering in the main reading room of the college library on 3rd avenue). 5-31-54. 310-311
- REGISTRATION---Registration will be held Tuesday from 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. for the first Marshall College summer term, and classes will begin Wednesday, it was announced last week. Approximately 900 registered in advance. Advertiser. 5-30-54. 317
- REGISTRATION---FALL---Students now enrolled at Marshall College began registering today (Wednesday) for the college term beginning next September. Luther E. Bledsoe, Marshall register and director of admissions, said the advance enrollment period for fall classes will continue until the end of the day Friday May 14. 5-12-54. 116
- REGISTRATION---COLLEGE---Persons who are now enrolled or have ever been students of Marshall College may register for the 1954 summer session any day this week, it was announced yesterday by Luther E. Bledsoe, registrar and director of admissions. Dispatch. 4-29-54. Cl. 19
- REGISTRATION---Luther E. Bledsoe, Marshall College registrar, has announced that advance registration for fall classes at the college will begin Wednesday. Advertiser. 5-10-54. 141
- REGISTRATION---Advance registration for fall classes at Marshall College will begin Wednesday, it has been announced by Registrar Luther E. Bledsoe. 5-10-54. 141

204

R (Continued)

- Page
- REGISTRATION---Advance Summer---SPECIAL---Anyone intending to take summer classes at Marshall College may register in advance May 17-22 at the office of Luther E. Bledsoe, Marshall registrar and director of admissions. 5-14-54. 170
- RETAIL SERVICE---The student cooperative retail service program of the Business Administration Department at Marshall College appears to be continually popular with the merchants and businessmen of Huntington, according to Professor V. D. Jolley, head of the Business Administration Department. To the Herald-Dispatch. 5-5-54. 49-50
- RIPLEY, CONRAD BRUCE---JOURNALISM GRADUATE---Is one of six journalism majors expected to receive bachelor of art's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31. To the Charleston Gazette. 5-4-54. 58
- ROBERTS, MISS JANE ANN---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred C. Roberts of 305 Edgewood Drive and a freshman at Marshall College in Huntington, was one of eleven women recently chosen to compete in a campus election for the Marshall Reserve Officer Training Corp candidate for Miss Armed Forces Day. To the Beckley Post Herald. 5-4-54. 36
- ROTC---The annual presentation of awards to members of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps will take place on the college drill field today at 11 a.m. Dispatch. 3-18-54. 237
- ROTC AWARDS---Robert S. Hall of 1975 Wiltshire Blvd., Marshall College ROTC cadet, is shown receiving a medal from the West Virginia Society of the Daughters of the Founders and Patriots of America in the annual ROTC awards presentation yesterday. 5-18-54. 209
- ROTC---ROTC Conducts Campus Maneuvers---"War" came to the Marshall College campus yesterday as members of the college chapter of the reserve officers training corps staged a mock attack in preparation for the Saturday's observance of Armed Forces Day in Huntington. Dispatch. 5-13-54. 186
- 205

R (Continued)

Page

ROTC---Marshall's ROTC Chief to New Post---Lieutenant Colonel William P. O'Neal, Jr. head of the Marshall College department of military science and tactics since September 1951, ended his duties at the college Friday and left yesterday to take up his new Army duties at The Hague, Netherlands. Advertiser. 5-16-54. 229

ROTC AWARDS PRESENTATION---The annual presentation of awards to members of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps will take place on the college drill field on Third Avenue today (Tuesday) beginning at 11 a. m. 5-17-54. 172-173

ROUSH, EVERETT---Son of Mr. and Mrs. E. N. Roush of 914 Mathews Street and a sophomore at Marshall College in Huntington, was recently elected editor of the Chief Justice, college yearbook. Cutlines. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 5-20-54. 251

ROYER, HERBERT---Head football coach of Marshall College, addressed the Williamson chapter of the Marshall College Alumni Association last night. 5-17-54. 175

S

SADD, JULIA---Was elected president of Fourth Estate, women's honorary journalism organization at Marshall College, at the annual banquet last night at the Hotel Frederick. She succeeds Miss Cassie Caltabiano. Herald-Dispatch. 5-21-54. Cl. 261

SADD, MISS JULIA---Daughter of Mrs. Shaker Sadd of 402 Elm Street and a sophomore at Marshall College in Huntington, has been selected editor-in-chief of The Parthenon, college newspaper, for the summer session. To the Charleston Daily Mail. 5-21-54. 275

SCHOLARSHIP---The Marshall Association of Retailing Students and Eta Mu Pi, national Retailing honorary society, presented president Stewart H. Smith of Marshall College with a check for \$3.00 to establish a retailing scholarship fund at their final banquet Wednesday, April 28 at the Hotel Frederick. By Marjorie Gillespie. 4-5

206

S (Continued)

- Page
- SCHOLARSHIP---Donald Edward Pennington string bass major in the Marshall College Department of Music, who lives at 1848 Fourth Avenue, has accepted a scholarship to study at the Westman School of Music at Rochester, N. Y. Advertiser. 5-13-54. 190
- SCHOLL, DR. A. W.---Head of the Marshall College department of chemistry, has been appointed chairman of the West Virginia research grant committee of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Advertiser. Cl. 4-27-54. 6
- SENIORS---Marshall College officials yesterday (Wednesday) released tentative lists of seniors who may be candidates for bachelor's degrees at commencement exercises May 31. 5-12-54. 117
- SENIORS---ADD LEAD---Prospective candidates for graduation from the college of arts and sciences: For the degree of Bachelor of Arts. 5-12-54. 118-120
- SHAPPELL, MISS DONNA---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Shappell of East Bank and a freshman at Marshall College in Huntington, received third place in a Reserve Officers Training Corp election for a Miss Armed Forces Day candidate. To the Montgomery Herald. 5-4-54. 37
- SIGMA DELTA PI---SPANISH HONORARY---An honorary member and four active members have been initiated into the Marshall College Chapter of Sigma Delta Pi, national Spanish honorary. Advertiser. Cl. 4-27-54. 6
- SIGMA PHI EPSILON FRATERNITY---Of Marshall College will sponsor a "Queen of Hearts" Dance Saturday, May 1, in the ballroom of the Hotel Pritchard with Johnny O'Conner and his orchestra playing. Advertiser. Cl. 4-27-54. 6
- SIGMA SIGMA SORORITY---The Mothers Club and active chapter of Sigma Sigma sorority at Marshall College will sponsor a bake sale from 9:30 a. m. to 1 p. m. today at McCrory's Store. Dispatch. 5-22-54. Cl. 329

207



S (Continued)

	Page
SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA ALUMNAE---Will meet this evening 7:45 at the chapter house 1640 Fifth Avenue, Miss Betty Purcell, president, will preside. Advertiser. 5-18-54.	274
SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA SORORITY---Sigma Sigma Sigma Sorority at Marshall College elected new officers at a dinner meeting recently. Picture & Cl. Dispatch. 5-6-54.	85
SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA SORORITY---Members of the pledge classes of Sigma Sigma sorority and Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity at Marshall College worked last Saturday at Girl Scout Camp Rocky Ledges near Milton, as part of their pledge work. Dispatch. 5-11-54.	140
SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA SORORITY---The Psi chapter of the Sigma Sigma Sigma sorority of Marshall College will hold a dinner today at 12:15 p. m. at the Prichard Hotel in honor of their new initiates. Advertiser. 5-16-54.	229
SIKORA, MISS SHIRLEY ANN---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Sikora of 210 Chestnut Street and a student at Marshall College in Huntington, was recently elected senior class senator for the college term beginning in September. To the Clarksburg Exponent. 5-13-54.	156
SMITH, DR. STEWART H. SMITH---To be a satisfactory follower of a good leader a person must first know how to be a leader himself, Dr. Stewart H. Smith said members of the high school graduating class at Pomeroy, Ohio last night. 5-27-54.	288-289
SMITH, DR. STEWART A.---President of Marshall College; told a Wyoming county high school graduating class last night that "a diploma is not a sign that a student has taken something but that he has started something inside himself." 5-20-54.	254
SMITH, DR. STEWART---To be a satisfactory follower of a good leader a person must first know how to be a leader himself. Dr. Stewart H. Smith told members of the high school graduating class at Pomeroy, Ohio last night. Dispatch. Cl. 5-28-54.	304

S (Continued)

	Page
SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---President of Marshall College, will be the speaker at the annual banquet of the Cabell County Council of Parents and Teachers tonight at 6:30 o'clock at the Hotel Prichard. His subject will be "America's Noblest Contribution. Advertiser. 5-3-54.	30
SMITH, STEWART H. DR.---President of Marshall College, will address the graduating class of Marlinton High School at commencement exercises Monday, May 18. Dr. Smith will be introduced by H. A. Yeager, principal of the school. 5-12-54.	126
SMITH, STEWART H.---Dr. Stewart H. Smith, president of Marshall College, will give the commencement address at six West Virginia and Ohio high schools this month. 5-5-54.	44
SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---President of Marshall College, will give the commencement address at six West Virginia and Ohio high schools this month. Advertiser. Cl. 5-6-54.	79
SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---Too many American parents have stopped saying "No" to their children and as a result, "many of our children have become unmanageable tyrants," Dr. Stewart H. Smith told the Cabell County Council of Parents Teachers Associations at the Hotel Prichard last night. 5-3-54.	26-27
SMITH, JOHN TIMOTHY---Son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Fred Smith of Euclid, is one of six journalism majors at Marshall College in Huntington, W. Va, expected to receive bachelor of art's degrees on May 31. To the Cleveland News. 5-4-54	40
SPORTS---Marshall College's baseball, golf and tennis teams reach the beginning of the end stage of their respective schedules today, with all three going into their final competition. Dispatch. 5-21-54.	331
SPRINGTIME OPEN HOUSE---The first annual springtime open house, an event designed to bring hundreds of parents, high school seniors and Marshall College alumni to the Marshall campus, will begin today (Friday) and will continue through Sunday. 5-6-54.	65-68

(209)

S (Continued)

Page

- STANLEY, WILLIAM---Son of Mr. and Mrs. E. G. Stanley of Matewan and a junior at Marshall College in Huntington, was the recipient of the West Virginia society of Professional Engineers award at the college's annual awards assembly on May 20. To the Mingo Republican. Williamson, W. Va. 5-21-54. 263
- STEFFAN, VIVIAN---Of Williamson and a senior at Marshall College was recently awarded a trophy for the most outstanding retailing student at the college. Dispatch. 5-20-54. 274
- STEFFAN, MISS VIVIAN STEFFAN---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sol Steffan of 703 Academy Street and a senior at Marshall College, was awarded a trophy as the "outstanding retailing student for 1954" at a recent banquet in Huntington, W. Va. 38
- STUDENT ELECTION---Getting story from Eddie on Student Election. 5-4-54. 41
- STUDENT ELECTION---Notes and information about the student election. 5-5-54. 51
- STUDENT ELECTION---Marshall College's annual student election will be held today with students casting their ballots between 9 a. m. and 4:30 p. m. Dispatch. 5-5-54. 84
- STUDENT ELECTION---Cline and Blair in Race for Student Boyd President. Picture and clipping with detailed information about each student. Parthenon. 5-5-54. 55-56 (210)
- SUMMER SESSION---Dr. Stewart H. Smith president of Marshall College, said today that the college is hopeful that state revenue will be such that it will be unnecessary to omit the first term of the 1955 summer session at the college. Dispatch. 5-21-54. 333

TABER, MORTON---Dunbar junior, will close this college year at Marshall by having driven 15,022 miles at a cost of \$938.88. Morton, whose major is business has commuted from his home in Dunbar to college here in Huntington for the past two years. He says that his greatest hazards have been wet highways and fog.

5-26-54.

281

TALBERT, MISS PATRICIA---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Garrett Sackers of 103 South Laurel Avenue and a sophomore at Marshall College in Huntington, W. Va. was the recipient of a journalism award for the best published work of the year at a recent banquet. To the Charlotte Observer. 5-21-54.

276

TEACHING POSITIONS---Graduating seniors seeking a teaching position beginning next school year have good chances of finding employment, both in and out of state, according to D. Banis Wilburn, Dean of Teachers College.

By Joe Bency Marshall Student Journalist. 5-17-54. 177-178

TENNIS---Marshall's Big Green tennis team won its last match of the year before entering the Mid-American Conference tournament this week end yesterday afternoon by defeating Ohio University 5-4. Advertiser. 5-19-54.

273

TENNIS---Marshall College's tennis squad defeated Xavier 5-4 yesterday at the Cincinnati for its third win of the season in five starts. Advertiser. Cl. 4-30-54.

19

TENNIS---Bob Bradley, Marshall College tennis player, will end sixteen years on the tennis course this July when he graduates. He began playing the game at the early age of eight, being taught by his father who at one time was a champion tennis player in Pennsylvania.

To the Herald-Dispatch. 5-11-54.

1212-122

211

- TENNIS TEAM---Marshall College's tennis team was knocked from the unbeaten franks in Mid-American Conference play yesterday the Marshall courts by Kent State's Golden Flashes, 5 to 4. Advertiser. 5-16-54. 237
- TENNIS TEAM---Marshall College's tennis team led by brothers Bob Bias and Bill Bias, of Huntington, defeated the Toledo Rockets, 5 to 4, yesterday at the Marshall courts in a Mid-American Conference match. Dispatch. 5-15-54. 236
- "THE LATE CHRISTOPHER BEAN"---A portrait of Abby, played by Mrs. Dora Mae O'Brien, at left, becomes the subject for a business proposition in "The Late Christopher Bean," which will be presented by Marshall College Theatre Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday in the college auditorium. Herald Advertiser. Cl. 5-2-54. 21-23
- "THE LATE CHRISTOPHER BEAN,"---A comedy by Sidney Howard, will be presented by Marshall College Theatre Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday at 8:15 p. m. in the college auditorium. Advertiser. Cl. 5-2-54. 15
- THE LITTLE SHEPHERD OF KINGDOM COME---The senior class of Marshall high school will present "The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come, a play. Advertiser. 5-14-54. 236
- THOMAS, GEORGE---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Thomas of 2206 Marshall Street and a freshman at Marshall College in Huntington, was recently elected sergeant - at - arms of the college Newman Club. To the Wheeling Intelligencer. 5-20-54. 252
- THOMPSON, KATHRYN ANNE---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William J. Thompson of Oak Hill, is one of six journalism majors expected to receive bachelor of art's degrees from Marshall College in Huntington on May 31. To the Fayette Tribune. 5-4-54. 59
- TOLEDO---OPPONENT---Toledo's Rockets took advantage of loose Marshall fielding and scored five runs in the first inning to hand the Big Green its fourth loss in four-Mid American Conference baseball games, 9 to 3, at Toledo. Dispatch. 5-8-54. 140

(212)

T

Page

TOLEDO---SPORTS---The Marshall Big Green takes to the road for Mid-American Conference scraps with Toledo on Friday and Saturday. The Tennis Team, rained out at Kentucky today, plays host o Xavier Friday after edging out the Musketeers. 5-3-54.

28

TOLEDO UNIVERSITY---OPPONENT---Marshall College's baseball team, back on the winning road again, returned to the practice field today to begin preparations for an important two-game Mid-American Conference series in Toledo Friday and Saturday against Toledo University. Advertiser. 5-5-54. Cl.

79

TOURNAMENTS---SPORTS---The Mid-American Conference tournaments get under way at Oxford, Ohio this weekend with Marshall sending two squads to represent the southermost conference schools. Marshall's tennis and golf teams plan to be in Oxford on Friday for the two day meet. 5-19-54.

260

W

WALTERS, JERALD---Son of Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Walters of Ashland and a sophomore at Marshall College in Huntington, W. Va. was the recipient of the Chemical Rubber Company of Cleveland, Ohio scholarship award at the college's annual awards assembly on May 20. To the Ashland Independent. 5-21-54.

267

"WAR" ON CAMPUS---"War" came to the Marshall College campus yesterday (Wednesday) as members of the college chapter of the Reserve officers Training Corps staged a mock attack in preparation for the Saturday observance of Armed Forces Day in Huntington. 5-12-54.

136

WATERFRONT DIRECTOR---Miss Ruth Hoff, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Hoff of Spencer and a sophomore at Marshall College in Huntington, will be employed as assistant waterfront director at Camp Anne Bailey, Kanawha County Girl Scout Camp at Caldwell this summer. 5-13-54.

154

(213)

W

Page

WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION MEETING---A. E. McCaskey, head of the Marshall College department of engineering, and three engineering students attended the central and southern district meeting of the West Virginia Section of the American Water Works Association in Oak Hill May 7. 5-12-54. 125

WILSON, MAURICE---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Wilson of Spencer and a junior at Marshall College in Huntington, has been elected president of The Robe, men's honorary fraternity, for the college term beginning next September. To the Roane County Reporter. 5-21-54. 269

WVIPA CONFERENCE---The annual business meeting at the West Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association, held October 30, 1953 at Morris-Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia, was called to order by the President, Henry Mullins, Morris-Harvey College. 234-235

WOELFEL, JAMES---The German Club of Marshall College has named James Woelfel, Huntington junior, as president for the 1954-55 College term. Dispatch. 5-18-54. 228

Z

ZBAN, MILAN---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Zban of 1360 East Florida Avenue, is one of six journalism majors at Marshall College in Huntington, W. Va. expected to receive bachelor of art's degrees on May 31. To the Youngstown Vindicator, Youngstown, Ohio. 5-4-54. 57

214

I N D E X

PERMANENT FILE

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

VOLUME 11, No.6

June, 1954

PAGES

A

- ACADEMIC AVERAGES---The academic averages at Marshall College for the second semester of 1954 show the woman students with 2.69 average and the men with a 2.42 scholastic average. The highest possible mark is 4.0. 6-23-54 180-181
- ACADEMIC AVERAGES---The academic averages at Marshall College for the second semester show the women students with a 2.69 average and the men with a 2.42 scholastic average. The highest possible mark is 4.0. Dispatch. 5-24-54 188
- ADAMS, GERTRUDE MARY---Daughter of Mrs.C.T. Adams of Racine, was among the 39 persons to receive master's degrees at the May 31 commencement exercises at Marshall College in Huntington. To the Coal Valley News, Madison, W.Va.6-8-54 41
- AIR ACADEMY---Air Force Secretary Talbott today chose Colorado Springs, Colo. as the site of the nation's air academy. Dispatch 6-25-54 Picture & Cl. 189-190
- ALDERSON, DICK---A Summer scholarship has been awarded to Dick Alderson, a Marshall College student and ballet dance instructor, to study at Jakob's Pillow with Ted Shawn, where a dance school and festival is held each year. 6-17-54 Advertiser Cl. 144
- ALUMNI CHAPTER---Plans banquet---Local Marshall College alumni who may be planning to be in the vicinity of Washington next Friday may want to join a rather large group of Marshall people there in renewing old friendships and memories. Dispatch 6-5-54 Ca. 31
- AMERICANIZATION PROGRAM---Five hundred and thirty-five aliens have been enrolled in the Marshall College Americanization program since it was organized 7 years ago. 6-5-54 116-118  
By Robert D. Willis, Marshall Student Journalist



- BASEBALL---ALL CONFERENCE SELECTIONS---Ed Walowac, left, and Milan Zban, right were selected to the All-Mid American Conference baseball team, it was announced yesterday by the MAC news bureau. Herald-Dispatch 6-12-54 112
- BASEBALL---Two Marshall seniors on All-Mac First 9. Two Marshall College ball players, first baseman Milan Zban and outfielder Eddie Walowac, were voted first team positions on the All-Mid American Conference team which was announced today. The Huntington Advertiser 6-11-54 109
- BECKLEY MEN---Two Beckley area men are among the 31 members of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps who will attend the ROTC summer camp at Aberdeen Proving Grounds in Maryland, beginning June 19. To Beckley Post-Herald, Beckley, W. Va.6-14-54 106
- BILLUPS, MRS. SAM.H.---KENOVA MOTHER TO BE GRADUATED 29 YEARS AFTER ENTERING COLLEGE. She will be graduated from Marshall College next month, receiving her Bachelor of Arts degree in elementary education 29 years after having first entered the institution. Advertiser 6-12-54 114
- BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE---Three Marshall College faculty members are now listed in the American Selective biographical reference..Who's Who in the East. Advertiser. 6-27-54 Cl. 195
- BLACK, VIRGINIA WATTERSON---Marshall College summer student, teaches in a Mason county one-room school she attended as a child 46 years ago. Advertiser. 6-27-54 193
- BRASS ENSEMBLE---The Marshall College department of music will present a concert by the college brass ensemble at Old Main auditorium Tuesday (June 8), beginning at 8:15 p.m. 6-4-54 23
- BRASS ENSEMBLE---The Marshall College department of music will present "The Brass Ensemble" tomorrow evening (June 8) at 8:15 p.m. in the Old Main Auditorium with Wilbur Pursley, instructor of music at Marshall, as conductor. 6-7-54 36
- BRAMMER, DANA BEARD---One of three students at Marshall College to be graduated summa cum laude at May 31 commencement exercises in Huntington. To the Ironton Tribune, Ironton, Ohio.6-8-54 43

- CALDWELL, BUE---Received Bachelor of Arts degree with honors from Marshall College at the May 31 commencement exercises. The college conferred 283 degrees. To the Monroe Watchman, Union, W.Va. 6-4-54 30
- CARTER, RUTH E.---Honor graduate of Marshall College received degree at the May 31 commencement. To the Welling Intelligencer, Wheeling, W.Va. 6-8-54 38
- CECIL, CAROLYN VIRTUE---Honor graduate of Marshall College received degree at the May 31 commencement. To the Moundsville Echo. 6-8-54 40
- CHAMBER MUSIC---The Marshall College music department will present a program of chamber music Monday, June 21, in Old Main auditorium at 8:15 p.m. Alfred Lanegger, assistant professor of music, will be in charge of the program. To the Herald-Advertiser 6-17-54 136-137
- CHATFIELD, JO ANNE---One of the 34 honor graduates of Marshall College to receive degree at the May 31 commencement exercises in Huntington. Logan Banner, 6-9-54 39
- CHIEF JUSTICE---The Marshall College yearbook, The Chief Justice, will be ready for distribution Friday, June 25. 182
- CHIEF JUSTICE---The Marshall College yearbook, the Chief Justice is ready for distribution, according to Everett Roush, editor-in-chief of the 1955 book. 6-25-54 187
- CHIEF JUSTICE---The Marshall College yearbook, the Chief Justice, is ready for distribution. Students may pick up their books at the Chief Justice office, which will be open today from 9 a. m. until 2 p. m. Dispatch 6-26-54 Cl. 196
- CHIEF JUSTICE---The Marshall College yearbook, the Chief Justice, will be ready for distribution tomorrow, according to Everett Roush, editor-in-chief. Dispatch Cl. 6-25-54 191
- CHIEF JUSTICE STAFF---The 1954 Marshall College Chief Justice yearbook staff has been chosen, according to Everett Roush, editor-in-chief of the book. The appointments are tentative and must be approved by the Student Senate. 6-9-54 53

C (Continued)

	Page
CIRCULATION MANAGER---Louis De Vaughn, has been appointed circulation manager of the Marshall yearbook, The Chief Justice. 6-30-54	217
CLUTTS, MARY ELIZABETH---of 1706 South Sixth Street and Wellman L. Bowman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Bowman of 2549 South Sixth Street, were among the 39 persons to receive master's degrees at the May 31 commencement exercise at Marshall College in Huntington, W. Va. To the Ironton Tribune, Ironton, Ohio 6-8-54	48
CO-SPORTS EDITOR---Steve Posti, has been appointed co-sports editor of the Chief Justice yearbook, at Marshall College. 6-30-54	218
COEN, JAMES P.---Blind Student from Charleston. Story of his life, from clipping. "Of All Things". By Sol Padlibsky-Charleston Daily Mail 6-14-54	6
COEN, JAMES P.---Blind student from Charleston, West Virginia. Story in detail of his life. Charleston Daily Mail 6-1-54	2-5
COLLEGE HONOR RATINGS---376 persons made the honour roll for the second semester of the 1953-54 college term. Advertiser Cl. 6-30-54	224
COLORADO SITE CHOSEN FOR AIR ACADEMY---Air Force Secretary Talbott today chose Colorado Springs, Colo, as the site of the nation's air academy. Dispatch. 6-25-54 Cl.	189-190
COPY EDITOR---Carolyn Karickoff, has been appointed copy editor of the Chief Justice yearbook at Marshall College. 6-30-54	219
CORNETT, BETTY LOU---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Cornett of Northfork has been appointed executive secretary of the student senate by Phil Cline, president of the student body at Marshall College in Huntington. To Welch Daily News 6-20-54	155
CRESPO, MARIE HAYDEE---She states it is a shame that such a beautiful country as Guatemala has to be ruined by Communism, "Marie Haydee Crespo, Guatemalan Marshall College student lamented. By Lee Ronald Moore.	169

CRUM, FRANCIS G.---Son of Palmer Crum of Betsy Layne, Will be among the 31 members of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps who will attend the ROTC Summer camp at Aberdeen Proving Grounds in Maryland, beginning June 19. 6-12-54  
To the Floyd County Times, Prestonburg, Ky. 83

D

DANCE RECITAL---The Eleanor Ross School of Dance will present a recital in the Marshall College Auditorium, Friday, June 11 at 8 p. m. under the sponsorship of Alpha Xi Delta sorority. 6-10-54 63

DORMITORY FACILITIES---Marshall College will be able to provide dormitory housing for more than 400 women students on the campus after completion of the 660,000 freshman women's dormitory for which the state board of education let a contract Tuesday. 6-10-54 58-59

DORMITORY---Contract awarded for \$659,796 Marshall Dormitory, Thursday morning. 6-10-54  
The Herald Dispatch. 64

DORMITORY---Marshall College will be able to provide dormitory housing for 580 students after completion of the 660,000 freshman women's dormitory for which the West Virginia Board of Education let a contract this month. 6-11-54 70

DORMITORY---Bids on the sale of \$335,000 worth of revenue bonds to help finance a new residence hall at Marshall College were to be opened in Charleston today by the State Board of Education. Advertiser. 6-9-54 Cl. 67

DORMITORY---Workmen began Wednesday, June 16, staking out the site for the proposed \$660,000 Marshall College women's dormitory. 6-16-54 132

DORMITORY---Construction has begun on the new \$660,000 women's dormitory for freshmen at Marshall College. Located on the northeast campus between the Music Hall and the Laboratory School. Advertiser. 6-26-54 196

DILLON, CONLEY H. DR.---Head of the Marshall College department of political science, will address 6-14-54  
the Marshall College workshop on the United Nations. 91

D (Continued)

	Page
DOWIS, JEANEANE---Marshall College will present Jeaneane Dowis in a program of piano music at Old Main auditorium Monday, June 14. The program will begin at 8:15 p. m. 6-4-54	22
DOWIS, JEANEANE---Marshall College will present a program of piano music at Old Main Auditorium June 14 at 8:15 p. m. Dispatch Cl. 6-5-54	31
DOWIS, MISS JEANEANE---is shown in picture at the piano with four Chopin Award winners of Huntington whom she met prior to her piano recital at Marshall College last night. Advertiser 6-15-54 Cl.	138-139
<u>E</u>	
EAGLETON, DR. CLYDE---Professor of International law and director of the United Nations Studies at New York University, will speak before the Marshall College workshop on the United Nations on June 9-10. 6-7-54	34-35
EAGLETON, Dr. Clyde Eagleton---Professor of international law and director of the United Nations studies at New York University, will speak before the Marshall College Workshop on the United Nations Wednesday, June 9, at 11 a. m. in room 204 of Old Main on the Marshall campus. 6-8-54	47
EAGLETON, DR. CLYDE---Keep Veto in N.N., urges Eagles in speech here. Discussing "Proposals and Prospects for review C6C of the charter of the United Nations. Advertiser. 6-11-54 Cl.	79
ECONOMIC WORKSHOP---An open forum on the subject, "The Economic Implications of Recent Population Trends" will be held at 8 p. m. Monday in the Marshall College Science Hall auditorium. 6-4-54	24
ECONOMIC WORKSHOP---A panel on "The Role of World Trade in Our Economy" will feature the Marshall College Third Workshop and Forum on Economic Education in a public meeting at the Science Hall Auditorium Tuesday, June 15, 8 p.m. 6-14-54	96
EDUCATION CONFERENCE---Finishing touches were made today on the program of the special Education Conference scheduled for Tuesday, June 22, at Marshall College. Advertiser. Cl. 6-16-54	143

E (Continued)

	Page
EDUCATION CONFERENCE---A special education conference will be held at Marshall College Tuesday, June 22, in Old Main Auditorium, with Thomas Coleman, Jr., assistant professor of special education at Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan as the principal speaker. To the Herald-Advertiser. 6-18-54	150-151
EDUCATION CONFERENCE---A special education conference will be held at Marshall College Tuesday, June 22, in the Old Main Auditorium with Thomas Coleman, Jr. assistant professor of special education at Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan, as the principal speaker. 6-21-54	159-161
EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE---250 expected at session on specialized teaching. A conference on special education will be held at Marshall College today with Thomas Coleman, Jr. assistant professor of special education at Wayne University in Detroit, as the principal speaker. He will discuss "Trends in Special Education. Dispatch. 6-22-54	171
EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE---About 500 persons interested in the education of exceptional children took part in a special education conference at Marshall College Tuesday. Dispatch. 6-23-54	188
EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE---EDUCATIONAL MEET OPENS AT MARSHALL---About 250 school administrators, public health officials and parents were expected at Marshall College today for a conference on special education. Advertiser. 6-22-54	188
EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE---About 250 school administrators, public health officials and parents were expected at Marshall College today for a conference on special education. Advertiser. Cl. 6-22-54	188
EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE---About 500 persons interested in the education of exceptional children took part in a special education conference at Marshall College Tuesday and learned from a Michigan educator the most modern techniques for teaching such children. Dispatch. Cl. 6-23-54	188
ELLIFRITT, MAYWOOD---Has been appointed to the freshman court committee by Phil Cline, president of the student body at Marshall College in Huntington. To West Union Record, West Union, W.Va. 6-20-54	154

ENROLLMENT---Marshall College enrollment for the first term of the 1954 summer session reached 1,645 yesterday and Registrar Luther E. Bledsoe said registration on late fee basis will continue through Tuesday until 4 p. m. Dispatch. 6-5-54 32

ENROLLMENT---1---The enrollment for the first summer term at Marshall College will end today (Tuesday) at 4 p. m., according to Luther E. Bledsoe, registrar and director of admissions. 6-7-54 33

EVALUATIONS CONFERENCE---The Second Evaluation Conference of the West Virginia Studies in County School administration will be held at the high school building in Lewisburg July 7-9 it was announced yesterday by Dr. Ralph D. Purdy, conference chairman and coordinator of the studies. 6-23-54. 185-186

F

FACTS ABOUT THE MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE:

News releases go daily to two local daily newspapers and their Sunday edition, two wire services, four local radio stations, one television station and The Parthenon. 199-200

FACULTY---The Marshall College faculty will hold its annual picnic today at Camp Mad Anthony Wayne. The picnic is sponsored by the Faculty Wives Club, and Mrs. Ralph Purdy is in charge of reservations. Dispatch. 6-24-54 191

FACULTY PICNIC---The Marshall College faculty will hold its annual picnic Thursday, June 24, at Camp Mad Anthony Wayne. The picnic is sponsored by the faculty wives club and Mrs. Ralph Purdy is in charge of reservations for the event. 6-23-54 184

FACULTY PICNIC---The Marshall College faculty was to hold its annual picnic today at Camp Mad Anthony Wayne . The picnic is sponsored by the Faculty Wives Club. Advertiser. 6-24-54 191

FACULTY PLAN---A plan for determining academic rank and tenure for Marshall College faculty members has been adopted by the Marshall faculty, according to Dr. Stewart H. Smith, president of the college. Sp. 6-16-54 129

F (Continued)

	Page
FACULTY WIVES CLUB---The annual Summer picnic sponsored by the Faculty Wives Clube of Marshall College will be held Thursday, June 24 at Camp Mad Anthony Wayne, with the hospitality committee as hostesses. Dispatch 6-16-54 Cl.	147
FAYETTE COUNTY STUDENTS---Received degrees from Marshall College at the May 31 commencement exercises. To the Fayette Tribune. 6-4-54	28
FIRST PLACE WINNER---Jo Ann Herr ing, columnist and woman's page editor of Herald-Dispatch won first place in the W.Va.Associated Press contest. 6-30-54 2	211-212
FLOWER ARRANGEMENT---Registration is now in progress for the next Flower Arrangement Workshop at Marshall College, according to Mrs. C. A. Rosue, head of the Marshall home economics department. 6-3-54	18
FOOTBALL GAMES---Tickets for the five 1954 Marshall College home football games will go on sale July 1, at the College Athletic Department, according to Robert Morris, Athletic Director. Dispatch 6-29-54	101
FOOTBALL SCHEDULE---Tickets for the five 1954 Marshall College home football games will go on sale July 1 at the college Athletic Department, according to Robert Morris, Athletic Director. 6-28-54	197-198
FRYER, MARY ETHEL---of 1244 Maremont Place, was among the 42 persons to receive master's degrees at the May 31 commencement exercises at Marshall College in Huntington. To the Charleston Gazette. Charleston. 6-8-54	57

G

GRADUATE STUDENTS---Marshall College has a total 1954 first summer term enrollment of 1673 students and of that number, 419 are graduate students. The graduate registration includes 175 men and 244 women. 6-14-54	94-95
GRIFFITH, MANNIE RONDELL---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Mannie Griffith of Shady Springs, was among the three persons to receive master's degrees in science at the May 31 commencement exercises at Marshall College in Huntington. A Total of 39 master of arts degrees were conferred. To the Raleigh register, Beckley, 6-9-54	56



- HAMILTON, LEE---Cabell county has one of West Virginia's best systems for the treatment and handling of youthful offenders, Lee Hamilton, child welfare worker with the West Virginia department of public assistance, told members of a Marshall College class in social problems, Wednesday, June 23. 183
- HENDERSON, CAM---Fete for Cam is scheduled for Saturday. As many as 1,000 most of them his "boys" are expected to attend a testimonial dinner for veteran Coach Cam Henderson in the Huntington Memorial Field House Saturday night. Gazette. 6-10-54 67
- HENDERSON, CAM---Henderson Testimonial Dinner at Memorial Field House honoring the "Old Main" and his boys who wore the Green and White of Marshall College. Dispatch. 6-9-54 Diamon Dust. Cl. Dispatch 69
- HENDERSON, CAM---Ely Camden Henderson, Marshall College's great athletic coach, was given a rousing testimonial dinner last night at Memorial Field House in recognition of 41 years as coach which brought he and his teams national fame and championships. Cl. and Picture. 110-111
- HERRING, NANCY M.---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Byron Herring, 1210 Tenth Street, has been appointed traveling secretary of Sigma Sigma, Sigma, national social sorority, according to announcement by Mrs. Robertson Page, Newton Center, Mass. 169
- HONOR ROLL---Academic deans at Marshall College announced, Monday, June 28, that 423 persons made the honor roll for the 2nd semester of the 1953-54 college term. 6-28-54 202-207
- HONOR ROLL---423 Students listed on Marshall Honor Roll for second semester. Dispatch Cl. 7-1-54 221
- HONORARY STUDENTS---Williamson---Miss Mary Vivian Steffan and Miss Mary Louise Varney, both of Williamson, were graduated with honours at the Marshall College commencement exercises May 31. To the Williamson Daily News. 5-4-54 27
- HUNTINGTON PUBLISHING COMPANY---An occupational information techniques class at Marshall College will tour the Huntington Publishing Company plant Wednesday, June 23. 6-18-54 149

J

Page

JO ANN HERRING---Marshall journalism student  
honored with 1st award plaque. 6-30-54 210

K

KANAWHA COUNTY STUDENTS---Six Kanawha County  
students were graduated with honors at the  
Marshall College commencement exercises May 31.  
6-4-54 25-26

KANAWHA COUNTY STUDENTS---Four Kanawha county  
students at Marshall College have recently been  
appointed to various committees boards and  
a cabinet, by Phil Cline, president of the  
Marshall student body. To Charleston Daily  
Mail. 6-18-54 152-153

KANAWHA COUNTY MEN---Five Kanawha county men will  
be among the 31 members of the Marshall  
College unit of the Reserve Officers Training  
Corps who will attend the ROTC summer camp  
at Aberdeen Proving Grounds in Maryland,  
beginning June 19. To the Charleston Gazette,  
Charleston, W. Va. 6-14-54 105

KEMP, FREDDIE L.---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank W.  
Kemp of Crumpler, will be among the 31 members  
of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve  
Officers Training Corps who will attend the  
ROTC summer camp at Aberdeen Proving Grounds in  
Maryland, beginning June 19. To Bluefield  
Daily Telegraph, Bluefield, W.Va. 6-14-54 107

KEMPPFF, GEORGANN WILLIAMSON---of 327 Hawthorne  
Drive, who is enrolled in the music department  
of Marshall College, combines several careers.  
To the Charleston Daily Mail, Charleston, W.  
Va. 6-21-54 164-165

KENNEDY, THOMAS C.---Son of Dr. and Mrs. Harry  
W. Kennedy, of 205 East Main Street, was among  
the 39 persons to receive master's degrees at  
the May 31 commencement exercises at Marshall  
College in Huntington. To the Clarksburg  
Telegram, Clarksburg. 6-8-54 42

KISER, CHARLES A.---Son of Mrs. Lenna Kiser of North  
Matewan, will be among the 31 members of the  
Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers  
Training Corps who will attend the ROTC summer  
camp at Aberdeen Proving Grounds in Maryland.  
To Williamson Daily News, Williamson, W. Va.  
6-14-54 101

K (Continued)

	Page
KITCHEN, MRS. HAZEL CARTER---Was among the 39 persons to receive master's degrees at the May 31 commencement exercises at Marshall College in Huntington. To the Williamson Daily News. 6-8-54	50
KNIGHT, THOMAS---Son of Mrs. Marian Knight of 708 Fifth Street, has been appointed auditor for the student senate, by Phil Cline, president of the student body at Marshall College in Huntington. To the Moundsville Echo. Moundsville, W. Va. 6-20-54	158
KOEHLER, RICHARD---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Orville Koehler of 1321 Valley View Avenue, has been appointed business manager of the student senate by Phil Cline, president of the student body at Marshall College in Huntington. To the Wheeling News Register, Wheeling, W. Va. 6-17-54	135
KOREAN GI DEADLINEs--The second Marshall College summer term, beginning July 12, will be the last enrollment opportunity under the Korean GI Bill for thousands of Post-Korea veterans, according to Ernest L. Jones, Marshall College assistant registrar. 6-11-54	77
<u>L</u>	
LAW STUDENTS---Four former Marshall College students, Clyde Ferguson, Ben Hermann, William Steale, and R.J. Wilkinson, Jr., attended law school at the university of Louisville the past year. Advertiser. Cl. 6-24-54	191
LEE, DR. JOHN---A Special Education conference will be held at Marshall College on Tuesday, June 22, in the Old Main Auditorium with Dr. John J. Lee, dean of the Graduate School of Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan, as the principal speaker. He will speak on the subject "Trends in Special Education.". Herald Advertiser.	12-14
LICHTENSTEIN, DR. PERRY---Father of a Marshall College faculty member were scheduled to take place in New York, N.Y., today. (funeral) (Wednesday, June 16) 6-16-54	124
LIFE PLANNING WEEK---The annual Life Planning Week at Marshall College will be held February 20-24, 1955, according to Hugh Fultz, 6-22-54	173-174

L (Continued)

	Page
LIPSCOMB, ARCHIE---CHEF---Gets Tray. Robert Schurman makes presentation. Other retiring Marshall employees Otis Farley, William Webb and Mrs. Gertrude McComas. 6-16-54 Dispatch Cl.	145
LIPSCOMB, ARCHIE---The man who has fed hundreds of thousands of meals to Marshall College students and faculty members for 38 years retired yesterday. Dispatch. Cl. 6-16-54	146
LOGAN MEN---Two Logan area men are among the 31 members of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps who will attend the ROTC summer camp at Aberdeen Proving Grounds in Maryland, beginning June 19. To the Logan Banner, Logan, W. Va. 6-12-54	84
LOUDERMILK, CLIFFORD L.---Son of Mrs. Alice Loudermilk of South Lafayette Street, will be among the 31 members of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps. To the Greenbrier Independent. 6-14-54	100
MARSHALL FACULTY---The Marshall College faculty will hold its annual picnic today at Camp Mad Anthony Wayne. The picnic is sponsored by the Faculty Wives Club, and Mrs. Ralph Purdy is in charge of reservations. Dispatch. 6-24-54 Dispatch Cl.	191
MARSHALL GRID TICKETS---Tickets for the five 1954 Marshall College home football games will go on sale July 1 at the college Athletic Dept. Dispatch. 6-29-54 Cl.	201
MARSHALLITIES---Five Marshallites have 20 years of college. Five students have enrolled during the first summer term at Marshall College who entered at least 27 years ago. There are four women and one man, all teachers. One is a graduate student and four are seniors, needing only a few hours work for a Bachelor of Arts Degree. Advertiser. 6-20-54 Cl.	167
MARSHALL STUDENTS---Twenty-years or better at Marshall are students Alice Walker, Man, graduate; Fern Billups, Kenova, senior, Georgia Waldron, Man, senior, Mrs. Phala McCutcheon, Huntington, senior and W.B. Reeves, Ashland senior. Cl. Advertiser. 6-20-54	172

M (Continued)

	Page
MARSHALL STUDENTS---Four former Marshall College students, Clyde Ferguson, Ben Hermann, William Steel and R.J. Wilkinson, Jr., attended law schools at the University of Louisville the past year. Advertiser. 6-24-54	191
MCGINNESS, Jr.---Captain and Mrs. Harry J. McGinness, Jr. and their two sons will leave Huntington Friday June 25 for Cleveland where they will visit relatives for a month before going to the Panama Canal Zone. Herald-Dispatch. 6-17-54 Cl.	140
McKinney, GEORGE W., Jr.---will address the Marshall College Third Workshop and forum on Economic Education Thursday, June 10, at 8 p.m. in the Marshall Science Hall Auditorium. 6-9-54	45
MILLER, CLARENCE WILLIAM---Son of Mr. and Mrs. C.W. Miller of 407 Bou Air Ave., was among the 39 persons to receive master's degrees at the May 31 commencement exercises at Marshall College in Huntington, W. Va. To the Vindicator, Youngstown, Ohio. 6-8-54	49
MORRIS, WOODROW---Associate professor of education at Marshall College, received his doctor's degrees in elementary education at the recent commencement exercises at Ohio State University. Dr. Morris' dissertation concerned, "Recruitment of Elementary School Teachers." 6-16-54	131
MOUNDSVILLE MEN---Two Moundsville men are among the 31 members of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps who will attend the ROTC summer camp at Aberdeen Proving Grounds in Maryland, beginning June 19. 6-12-54	82
MOUNDSVILLE MEN---Two Moundsville men attending Marshall College in Huntington have been elected to offices in Omicron Delta Kappa, National honorary leadership fraternity, to serve for the 1954-55 College Term. To the Moundsville Echo. Moundsville, W. Va. 6-18-54	125
MULLENS, EDDIE---An 180 pound six foot high school gridder who starred at end and halfback for Nicholas County High at Summersville over the past three years, will attend Marshall College this fall. Dispatch. 6-25-54	192
MULLENS, EDDIE---Will attend Marshall College this fall. Dispatch. 6-25-54 Cl.	192

N

Page

- NATION, NANCY---Awarded Scholarship---Moundsville senior at Marshall College, was the recipient of the only cash scholarship presented by the DuBois Foundation in West Virginia this year. 6-1-54 Dispatch. 17
- NEGROES---Board Opens Colleges in State to Negroes. West Virginia State Colleges were officially open today to both white and Negro students for the first time in the history of the state. Advertiser. 6-10-54 80
- NEGRO-STUDENTS---LETTER---Sent to every negro high school principal for acceptance of negro students. 6-14-54 97
- NEGRO STUDENTS---Negro students will be accepted at Marshall College, West Virginia's second largest institution of higher learning.6-14-54 98
- NEGRO STUDENTS---Marshall to Admit Negro students this summer. Fox rules that WVU must open its doors to negro students this summer. Dispatch. 6-10-54 Cl. 68
- NEGRO STUDENTS---Marshall College---Negro Student will be accepted at Marshall College, West Virginia's second largest institution of higher learning, beginning with the second summer term in July, it was announced by Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president. To the Journal and Guide, Northfolk, Va. 6-11-54 71-72
- NEGRO STUDENTS---Negro students will be accepted at Marshall College, West Virginia's second largest institution of higher learning, beginning with the second summer term in July, it was announced by Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president. To the Pittsburgh Courier, Pittsburg, Pa.6-11-54 75-76
- NEGRO STUDENTS---Negro students will be accepted at Marshall College, West Virginia's second largest institution of higher learning, beginning with the second summer term in July, it was announced by Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president. To the Chicago Defender. Chicago, Illinois. 6-11-54 73-74
- NEGRO STUDENTS---Negro students will be accepted at Marshall College beginning with the second summer term in July, according to Dr. S. Smith, Marshall president. Registration for the first summer term has ended. 6-16-54 130

N (Continued)

Page

- NEW BIBLE AND RELIGION COURSE---Sources of present-day religious ideas will be discussed in a new class in the department of Bible and religion which will begin meeting at Marshall College this morning. Anyone may still register for this or other summer classes by paying a later registration fee. 6-2-54 10-11
- NEW OFFICE HOURS---A change in the Marshall College office hours for the summer has been announced by Dr. Stewart H. Smith, President of Marshall College. 6-2-54 15
- NOE, FRED---Son of Mr. and Mrs. P.F. Noe of Fort Gay, has been appointed chairman of the freshman court committee by Phil Cline, president of the student body at Marshall College in Huntington. To Wayne County News, Wayne, W. Va. 6-20-54 156
- NOTE TO EDITOR---INFORMATION Service closed for summer from July 1 to Sept. 1. 6-29-54 209

P

- PARKERSBURG STUDENTS---Eight Parkersburg students four of whom expect to receive degrees at August Commencement exercises, are attending Marshall College in Huntington during the summer. Parkersburg, News, Parkersburg, W. Va. 6-16-54 126-127
- PARTHENON---The Parthenon, student publication of Marshall College, has been named winner of an honorable mention award in the annual college newspaper safety contest. Advertiser. 5-31-54 17
- PITT, W. PAGE PROFESSOR---Head of the Marshall College department of journalism, has been granted a sabbatical leave by the West Virginia Board of Education for the first semester of the 1955-56 term, it was announced Saturday, June 12, by Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president. 6-12-54 85
- POINT PLEASANT MEN---Two Point Pleasant men will be among the 31 members of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps who will attend the ROTC summer camp at Aberdeen Proving grounds in Maryland, beginning June 19. Point Pleasant Register, Point Pleasant, W. Va. 5-14-54 103

P (Continued)

Page

- PRESIDENTS---Nine college presidents under the supervision of the West Virginia Board of Education will make an inspection tour of these institutions June 15-22, it was announced Tuesday, June 8, by Dr. Stewart H. Smith, president of Marshall College who planned the itinerary. 6-8-54 46
- PRESIDENTS---Marshall College will be host today to the presidents of nine state colleges under the supervision of the West Virginia Board of Education. Dispatch. 6-17-54 Cl. 142
- PRESIDENTS---College presidents stop at Marshall on inspection tour. Arts Building New Gym top college needs. Dispatch 6-18-54 picture 141
- PURDY, DR. RALPH D.---Marshall College associate professor of education and coordinator of the West Virginia experiment in educational administration, said Dr. Purdy, Friday, June 11, that he had accepted an invitation to address the department of superintendents of the New Jersey Education Association at Atlantic City, N.J. next fall. 6-11-54 78
- PRESIDENTS---TOUR---The Presidents of nine state colleges under supervision of the West Virginia Board of Education will begin a one-week inspection tour of these institutions Tuesday, June 15. 6-14-54 92-93
- PRESIDENTS---Marshall College will be host Thursday, June 17, to the presidents of nine state colleges under the supervision of the West Virginia Board of Education. 6-16-54 128
- PUTZ, MARILYN RUTH---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leon Putz of 225 North Park Drive is one of the 34 honor graduates who received degrees at Marshall College commencement exercises May 31. To the Point Pleasant Register. 6-4-54 29

R

- REGISTRATION---Registration for the first summer term at Marshall College totaled 1,645, as of today with additional students still expected to enroll. Advertiser. 6-4-54 32
- RELIGION---Lander L. Beal, formerly of Emory University in Atlanta, will replace the Rev. John Surgener III as student religious counselor at Marshall College. Dispatch 6-30-54 220



R (Continued)

	Page
RELIGION---Lander L. Beal, appointed religious counselor at Marshall. Advertiser Cl. 6-30-54	222
RELIGIOUS COUNSELOR---Lander L. Beal, formerly of Emory University, Ga. replaced Reverend John Surgener III, as Student Religious Counselor at Marshall College. 6-29-54	208
RIFFE, TED---Ted Riffe, son of Mrs. Myrtle Riffe of Omar, has been appointed student prosecutor for the Marshall College student senate, by Phil Cline, president of the college student body. To Logan Banner, Logan, W. Va. 6-20-54	157
ROSS, BILLY EUGEN---Son of Mr. and Mrs. H.J. Ross of Cedar Grove, was among the 39 persons to receive master's degrees at the May 31 commencement exercises at Marshall College in Huntington. To the Charleston Daily Mail, Charleston. 6-8-54	51
ROTC SUMMER CAMP TRAINEE---Thirty-two members of the Marshall College Reserve Officers Training Corps will attend ROTC summer camps at Aberdeen Proving Grounds and Fort Meade in Maryland for six weeks beginning June 19. 6-10-54	60-61
<u>S</u>	
SCHOLASTIC AVERAGE---The Academic averages at Marshall College for the second semester show the women students with a 2.69 average and the men with a 2.42 scholastic average. The highest possible mark is 4.0. Dispatch 6-24-54	188
SECOND SUMMER TERM---Registration for 200 classes at Marshall for 1954 second summer term on July 12. 6-30-54	213-14
SEGREGATION---The West Virginia Board of Education threw open the doors of state colleges to Negroes today. 6-10-54 Dispatch	64
SEGREGATION---Probability of several negro's on Marshall College football and basketball squads during the 1954-55 season. Dispatch-Cl. 6-1-54	223
SIDERS, CORBON CHARLES---Of Kenna, was among the 39 persons to receive master's degrees at the May 31 commencement exercises at Marshall College in Huntington. To the Jackson Herald, Ripley 6-8-54	52

S (Continued)

Page

- SIMONETTE, JAMES VINCENT---Son of Mrs. Larry Simonette of St. Marys was one of the 34 honor graduates of Marshall College to receive degrees at the May 31 commencement exercises in Huntington. To the St. Marys Oracle, St. Marys. W. Va. 6-8-54 37
- SMITH, DR. STEWART H. SMITH---Annual Flag Day services of Huntington Lodge 313, BPO Elks are to be held tonight at 7:30 p.m. at the lodge home, 1015 Fourth Avenue. The public is invited. Herald Dispatch. 6-14-54 108
- SMITH, DR. STEWART H.---Democracy is a dangerous way of life because "freedom implies danger," Dr. Stewart H. Smith told Huntington Lodge 313, BPO Elks, at the organizations annual Flag Day service Monday night, June 14. 89-90
- SMOCK, MRS. MARIE H. SMOCK---The appointment of Mrs. Marie H. Smock as manager and dietitian of the Marshall College dining hall was approved yesterday by the State Board of Education, Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president announced today. Advertiser. Cl. 6-10-54 79
- SPECIAL EDUCATION CONFERENCE---A Special Education Conference will be held at Marshall College Tuesday, June 22, in the Old Main Auditorium with Dr. John J. Lee, dean of the Graduate School at Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan, as the principal speaker. 6-3-54 16
- SPECIAL EDUCATION CONFERENCE---Finishing touches were made Wednesday, (June 16) on the program of the Special Education Conference scheduled for Tuesday, June 22, at Marshall College, according to Paul H. Collins, Marshall College director of Adult Education. 6-16-54 120-123
- SPECIAL EDUCATION CONFERENCE---About 500 persons interested in the education of exceptional children took part in a special education conference at Marshall College Tuesday and learned from Michigan educator the most modern techniques for teaching such children. 175-176
- STAATS, WILLIAM DR---Son of W.C. Staats of Casto Street, in Ripley will be among the 31 members of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps who will attend the ROTC summer camp at Aberdeen Proving Grounds in Maryland, beginning June 19. To Jackson Herald, Ripley, W. Va. 6-15-54 115

S (continued)

Page

- STEIN, ROY F.---Son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Stein of 2607 Garfield Street will be among the 31 members of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps in Huntington who will attend the ROTC summer camp at Aberdeen Proving Grounds in Maryland. To the Ashland Daily Independent, Ashland, Ky. 6-14-54 102
- STEWART, DR. PAUL D.---has an unexpected surprise. Dr. and Mrs. Stewart have been awaiting a visit from the stork about this time next month. June 22, 1954 Cl. 170
- STUDENT UNION---The Marshall College Student Union building, which is being renovated and greatly expanded, yesterday opened a part of its new soda fountain section. Cl. Advertiser 80
- STUDENT UNION---The new \$150,000 addition to the Shawkey Student Union at Marshall College will open and be ready for partial use either Tuesday or Wednesday of next week, according to Don Morris, manager of the building. 6-4-54 19-20
- STUDENTS FROM APPLE GROVE---Six students commute daily from the Apple Grove vicinity to Marshall College in Huntington. To Point Pleasant Register, Point Pleasant, W. Va. 6-22-54 178-179
- STUDENT UNION---The Marshall College Student Union, constructed in 1932 at a cost of \$35,000, and named for former college President P. Shawkey, is nearing completion. Advertiser. 6-13-54 113
- SUMMER COLLEGE---The 1954 summer session will open at Marshall College today with students registering in the main reading room of the college library. Dispatch. 6-1-54 17
- SUMMER TERM ENROLLMENT---Marshall College enrollment for the first term of the 1954 summer session reached 1645 yesterday (Friday) and Registrar Luther E. Bledsoe said registration on a late fee basis will continue through Tuesday (June 8) at 4 p. m. 6-4-54 21
- SUMMER ENROLLMENT---A final total of 1673 students have registered at Marshall College for the first 1954 summer term, according to Luther E. Bledsoe, registrar and director of admissions. That total is 137 over the enrollment figure for the 1953 first summer term. 6-10-54 62

T

Page

TAYLOR, LOIS JEAN---Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nathan S. Taylor of Dehue, has been awarded two intern scholarships by the Cincinnati Dietetics Association Scholarship Committee. To the Logan Banner, Logan, W. Va. 6-12-54 81

TEACHERS ASSOCIATION---The Cabell County Classroom Teachers Association will give a tea from 3 to 4 p. m. today in the North Parlor of Old Main at Marshall College honoring life members of the National Education Association. Dispatch. 6-9-54 Cl. 65

TRACY, HENRY M.---Son of Dr. and Mrs. Henry M. Tracy of Turner Road, Wallingford, will be among the 31 members of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps. in Huntington, W. Va. To Chester Times, Chester, Pa. 6-14-54 99

V

VETERAN EMPLOYERS---The Marshall College dining hall staff Tuesday had a "farewell" party for four retiring college employees including the man who has fed the Marshall students and faculty for the last 38 years. 6-15-54 119

VIETH, ARTHUR G---The Forum on Economic Education now being conducted. Marshall College opens its third and final week of events at 9 a. m. Monday in the Science Hall Auditorium with an address by Arthur G. Vieth of the University of Chattanooga on the subject "The Problem of Size in our Economy. Advertiser. 6-13-54 109

VIRGINIA WATTERSON BLACK---Marshall College summer student, teachers, in the same one-room school where she first went to school 46 years ago. 6-30-54 215-216

W

WAYNE COUNTY MEN---Three Wayne county men will be among the 31 members of the Marshall College unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps who will attend the ROTC summer camp at Aberdeen Proving Grounds in Maryland, beginning June 19. To Wayne County News, Wayne, W. Va. 6-15-54 104

WEST VA. ASSOCIATION OF HIGHER EDUCATION---The one and one-half acre site of Marshall College was bought in 1837 for \$40 from John and Lucy Holderby who made the provision that the estate always be used for school purposes. Bulletin 5-54 1

W (Continued)

Page

- W. VA. SCHOOL BOARD ASSOCIATION---The Third annual convention of the West Virginia School Board Association will be held at Marshall College Friday and Saturday, June 25-26 162-163
- W. VA. SCHOOL BOARD EDUCATION---School superintendents and school board members must see each other as members of the same team trying to give the children of the community the best education possible. Dispatch 6-26-54 Cl. 194
- WILLEY, NORMAN---Philadelphia Eagle's defensive end and former Marshall College football star, returned to Huntington today for the Cam Henderson Memorial Diner. By Lee Ronald Moore Marshall Student Journalist. 86-88
- WORKSHOPS---Two workshops will be featured in the Marshall College Summer School session which began yesterday and will continue for six weeks. 6-2-54 7-9
- WORKSHOP---The Marshall College Workshop on the United Nations will hear addresses tomorrow and Thursday by Dr. Clyde Eagleton, professor of international law and director of the United Nations Studies at New York University. Advertiser Cl. 6-9-54 65
- WORKSHOP---Marshall's College's third annual Workshop and Forum on Economic Education currently is in progress at the College. Picutres and Cl. Advertiser. 6-8-54 66
- WORKSHOPS---Two special summer workshops at Marshall College will end tomorrow afternoon. The Huntington Advertiser. 6-17-54 142
- WORKSHOP---The Third Workshop and Forum on Economic Education at Marshall College was to close Friday night, June 18, with a banquet at the Marshall Dining Hall. 6-18-54 148
- WORKSHOP---The Third workshop and forum on economic education at Marshall College closed last night with a banquet in the Marshall dining hall. Dispatch. 6-19-54 8a. 171
- WORKSHOPS CLOSING---Two special summer workshops at Marshall College will close Friday afternoon. 6-17-54 133-134

W (continued)

Page

- WORKSHOP SCHOLARSHIPS---1---Twenty-two West Virginia public school teachers have received scholarships to attend the third workshop and form on economic at Marshall College during the first term of the 1954 summer session. 6-8-54 44
- WOMEN'S DORMITORY---The West Virginia Board of Education Wednesday (June 9) accepted the bid of a Cincinnati, Ohio, concern for 335,000 in revenue bonds to finance construction of a new Marshall College women's dormitory and awarded the contract for the project to a North Carolina Company. 6-9-54 54-55
- WRIGHT, MRS. BALLARD J.---Mrs. Ballard J. Wright of Elkhorn, speech correctionist for McDowell county, has returned to Marshall College to work toward her master's degree in guidance. Bluefield Daily Telegraph, Bluefield, W. Va. 6-21-54 166
- YEAGER, ANN---Mrs. Ann Yeager and Daughter Pat of Mount Vernon Avenue, and both attending Marshall College this summer. To Point Pleasant Register, Point Pleasant, W. Va. 6-22-54 177
- YEARBOOK---The Marshall College yearbook, the Chief Justice, will be ready for distribution tomorrow, according to Everett Roush, editor-in-chief. Dispatch. 6-24-54 Cl. 191

I N D E X

PERMANENT FILE

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

VOLUME 11, No16

June, 1954

PAGE

A

AVERAGES---16 students did an Einstein job in making straight A averages(4.0) last semester.  
Advertiser. Cl. 3-28-54 8-A

B

BEECH---The Old Beech Tree, landmark on the Marshall College campus, suffered the loss of another of its loft branches during recent spring storms.  
Advertiser. Cl. 3-28-54 7-A

C

CLASSES---The Marshall College 1954 summer school schedule, with 457 classes, is ready for distribution at the office of Luther E. Bledsoe, Marshall registrar and director of admissions.  
Advertiser. 3-28-54 Cl. 6-A

M

MARSHALL BACCALAUREATE SERVICES---Baccalaureate services will be held in the Keigh-Albee Theatre at 10:45 A. M. today for the 281 who are to receive degrees at Marshall College's 117th commencement exercises tomorrow. Advertiser. Cl. 5-30-54 6-A

MARSHALL CHOIR---The Marshall College Men's Concert choir, a group of 40 voices under the direction of Professor R. Wayne Hugoboom, will present a concert in Gallipolis, O. Monday evening, April 5, Advertiser Cl. 3-28-54 4-A

MICHIGAN STATE---The Marshall College tennis team suffered a 9-0 defeat at the hands of Michigan State yesterday in the Big Green's 1954 net inaugural on the campus courts.  
Advertiser. Cl. 3-28-54 4-A

O

ORCHESTRA---The New York Philharmonic Symphony  
Orchestra will be here tomorrow. Adv. Cl. 3-28-54 3-A

S

- SCIENCE HONORS---Two high school students of Huntington took first prizes Friday in the science fair held at Marshall College Science Hall in connection with the annual meeting of the southwestern region of the West Virginia Academy of Science. Cl. Advertiser 3-28-54 5-A
- SENIORS---Three seniors in the Marshall College Music department, Miss Anna Ruth Perry, Joseph B. Stanley, and Thomas McGlone, will be presented in recital Wednesday at 8:15 p. m. in the college auditorium. Advertiser. Cl. 3-28-54 2-A
- SINGER---Peruvian singer Yma Sumac and her company of 20 Andean dancers and musicians will appear in Huntington on February 14 at the Keith Albee theatre on the Marshall College Artist series, Advertiser Cl. 6-27-54 1-A
- T  
TICKETS---Tickets for Marshall College's five home games next fall go on sale Thursday at the campus athletic office. 6-29-54 Advertiser. Cl. 6-A



I N D E X

PERMANENT FILE

MARSHALL COLLEGE INFORMATION SERVICE

VOLUME 11, No.7

July, 1954

A

	<u>PAGES</u>
ADMISSION---General Admission Procedure	95-97
ALLEN, NANCY LEE---Miss Nancy Lee Allen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Allen of 110 Cedar Ave, sailed for France June 30, where she will study for six weeks at the Sorbonne in Paris with a group of students from Temple University. 7-2-54	18
ARRANGEMENT OF COPY FOR DEPARTMENTAL INSERT SHEETS 7-8-54	36-90

B

BLEDSOE, MR.---This is the proposed copy (with areas to be completed by you) for insert sheets covering Admission and Expenses.7-8-54	35
BOOKINGS---A 20-game basketball schedule was released today by the Marshall College athletic office. Adv. 8-5-54 Cl. 112	112
BROWNING, DAVID---David Browning, of Lorado, is enrolled in teachers college at Marshall College in Huntington this summer after receiving a master's degreee in political science last summer. 7-2-54	17

C

CARTER, LT. COL.---Lieutenant Colonel Tiller E. Carter, U. S. Army, has been appointed head of the Reserve Officers Training Corps at Marshall College. Adv. 7-19-54 Cl.	122
COACHES---Bob Anderson, coach of Winfield High School and Don Brown, of Red House, coach of Poca High School, are among the seven high school athletic coaches enrolled in graduate school at Marshall College this summer. 7-1-54	12
COAL---Marshall College and Huntington State Hospital made an appearance yesterday on a list of state institutions, investigation of ways and means of helping the coal industry. Cl. 8-3-54 Dis.	115

C (Continued)

	<u>PAGE</u>
COBBS---Cobbs' adopt 20 girls at Marshall. Cl. Dis. 8-16-54	118
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES BULLETIN---Education an Advantage, Marshall's Purpose, A Broad Education, Plus Specialization, Engineering, Preprofessional Training, Associate Degrees, New Degrees, Majors, Entrance Requirements, Further Information. 7-9-54	21-25
CONRAD, MRS. ANYSE AND SON BYRON---Mrs. Anyse Conrad and her son, Byron, commute daily from Glenwood to classes at Marshall College in Huntington. 7-2-54	19
CONTENT ANALYSIS STUDY OF COLLEGE NEWS---Releases in Co-Educational Institutions of 2,000 to 3,000 Students.	100
CULTURAL PROGRAM---The Marshall College cultural program is designed to give students the "vision of greatness that comes from hearing and seeing the best talent in music, drama and in ideas," President Stewart H. Smith said today in discussing Marshall's cultural offerings for the 1954-55 term. 7-1-54	3-6

D

D'ANTONI---Andy D'Antoni, former Marshall College football star and now a local businessman, yesterday was reelected for another one year term president of the Big Green Club, Marshall alumni booster organization. Cl. Adv. 8-4-54	120
DEGREES---Two hundred and forty-five persons will receive degrees from Marshall College at summer commencement exercises. Adv. 8-16-54 Cl.	113
DEGREES---One magna cum laude and four cum laude degrees are to be awarded this morning in the annual summer commencement exercises of Marshall College. 8-20-54 Cl. Dis.	111
DEGREES---Two Marshall College graduates have received advanced degrees from Ohio State University. Cl. Dis. 8-15-54	115
DEMUS, JIM---James Demus, compactly built fullback from Worthington, W. Va. today announced his intentions of enrolling at Marshall College here next month. Cl. Adv. 7-17-54	115
DIETITIAN---Marshall dietitian not hoping to compete with Mom's cooking. Cl. Adv. 7-18-54	108

E

PAGE

- EDUCATORS---Dr. Stewart H. Smith, president of Marshall College, Dean D. Banks Wilburn of the Teachers College at Marshall and Olin C Nutter, superintendent of Cabell county schools, all stated that the need for qualified teachers is greater today than it has been in the past. Adv. 7-15-54 Cl. 104
- ENGINEERING---An engineering education program geared to the pace of "industrial activity in this area" was recommended yesterday to the West Virginia Board of Education. Dis. Cl. 7754 112
- ENROLLMENT---Luther E. Bledsoe, Registrar at Marshall College said today his office is preparing for a 10 per cent increase in the enrollment of freshman next month for the fall term. Adv. 8-5-54 Cl. 103
- ENROLLMENT---Advance freshman registration at Marshall College is 621, an increase of 130 over the number for this same time last year. Cl. Dis. 8-24-54 108
- ENROLLMENT---Enrollment at Marshall College for the fall term beginning September 13 may be larger than that of last year. Dis. 8-3-54 Cl. 121
- F
- FARLEY, FRANCIS (SKEETS)---Tribute to Football Coach Herb Royer of Marshall College was voiced by Francis (Skeets) Farley of Charleston in an address at a Huntington Kiwanis Club meeting yesterday at the Hotel Prichard. 6-30-54 Dis. Cl. 15
- FIELDSON, CHARLES---Charles Fieldson, of Mount Hope, is one of the seven high school athletic coaches enrolled in graduate school at Marshall College this summer. 7-1-54 13
- FISHER, PHIL---Beckley's Phil Fisher to attend Marshall Cl. Adv. 8-3-54 121
- FUNDS---The State Board of Education recommended today that the 1955 Legislature appropriate \$4,750,000 for new buildings and other capital expenditures at nine colleges under board jurisdiction. Cl. Dis. 7-25-43 105
- FUNDS---The State Board of Education set in motion today a revolutionary new program for determining overall, long-range building needs at nine colleges under its jurisdiction. Cl. 7-21-54 Dis. 112

G

PAGES

GAINER, EARL---Earl Gainer of Glenville is one of the seven high school athletic coaches enrolled in graduate school at Marshall College in Huntington. To Glenville Democrat 7-1-54 9

H

Dr. HARDGROVE,---Dr. Clarence Hardgrove, daughter of Mrs. Bryon Ferguson of Sandy River Road, has been promoted to professor in the mathematics department at Northern State Teacher's College at DeKalk, Ill. effective July 1. Adv. 7-1-54 Cl. 16

HILL, JAMES OTHO---James Otho Hill, a six-foot 180-poung football end from Van High School has said that he would enroll in Marshall in September. Dis. 7-30-54 Cl. 117

HONORS---Five students will be graduated with honors at Marshall College's summer commencement tomorrow at 10 a. m. at the Keith-Albee Theatre. Cl. Ad. 8-19-54 119

HUEBNER, PROFESSOR---Professor and Mrs. William A. Huebner and daughter, Rosemary, 329 Fifteenth Street, will leave Huntington soon to make their home in Jersey City, N.J. Cl. Dis. 7-7-54 107

I

INSERT SHEET---This is the wording of the departmental sheet covering your dept. 7-7-54 33

INSERT SHEET---This is the wording of the departmental insert sheet covering your department. 7-7-54 34

INFORMATION DIRECTORY---If you want more detailed information about any of the topics listed below, write the persons, indicated at Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va. 91-92

J

JOBS---Diversity is Keynote of College part-time jobs. Cl. 7-29-54 Adv. 110

K

KIRK, DAVE---Dave Kirk, big ex-Huntington East basketball star, announced that he would wear the Big Green next year. Cl. Adv. 7-29-54 106

KIRK, DAVE---Dave Kirk, East Basketball Star, plans to attend Marshall College. Dis. 7-29-54 Cl. 119

K (Continued)

PAGE

KOHNS, GENE E.---A six-foot, 220-pound tackle from Wellsburg, W. Va., yesterday became the fifth footballer who intends to battle for a position on the Marshall College freshman squad. Ca. Dis. 7-13-54 106

L

LONGENECKER, DR. H. E.---Dr. Herbert Eugene Longenecker, dean of the Graduate School, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., will deliver the main address at the summer commencement exercises at Marshall College. Adv. 8-3-54 Cl. 117

M

MAN STUDENTS---Mrs. Rebecca D. Cook and her daughter, Mrs. Florence Cook Shelton, both of Man, are enrolled at Marshall College in Huntington and working for degrees. To Logan News, Logan, W. Va. 7-1-54 8

MARSHALL COLLEGE EXPENSES---To meet actual college expenses a Marshall College freshman should have about \$635.00 available for the freshman year. 93-94

MARSHALL---Marshall College and the Huntington State Hospital may be asked by Governor Marland to switch from gas to a coal burning operation. Adv. 8-30-54 Cl. 107

MUSEUM---Two collections of volcanic rock from Hawaii have been received by the geology dept. at Marshall College. Adv. Cl. 6-4-54 20

N

NEWS RELEASES---I thought you might be interested in Marshall's standing in this national study of news releases sent out by colleges and universities with 2,000 to 3,000 students. 7-8-54 98

O

OFFICE OF PUBLIC RELATIONS---Northern Illinois State Teachers College, thanks very much for your letter of July 3 indicating that your information service would close July 10 and reopen September 1. 7-6-54 99

OLD FOLK---I am one of the "old Folk" who received a degree from Marshall College yesterday morning. Cl. Dis. 7-21-54 114

O (Continued)

PAGES

ORIENTATION---With the opening of the fall semester at Marshall College not far off, plans are going forward for the freshmen orientation program designed to acquaint new students with the college. Cl. Adv. 8-6-54 103

P

PAYNE---Assistant Civil Defense Director Walter W. Payne said this morning that "The changed character of modern war has put the battle front in your backyard. Ad. Cl. 6-6-54 26

R

REEVES, W. B.---W. B. Reeves, of Route 2, is one of the five students now enrolled at Marshall College in Huntington, W. Va. who first enrolled at least 20 years ago. 7-1-54 11

REGISTRATION---The 1954 second summer session at Marshall College will open tomorrow, July 12, with students registering in the main reading room of the college library. 7-9-54 101-102

REPASS, IVAN---of Shenandoah Avenue, is one of the seven high school athletic coaches enrolled in graduate school at Marshall College this summer. 7-1-54 14

ROTC---Lieutenant Colonel Tiller E. Carter, USA, was out house-hunting yesterday afternoon hard on the heels of taking command of the Marshall College ROTC. Dis. Cl. 8-20-54 113

ROTC---Four Cadets from the Huntington area have completed six weeks training at the Summer Camp of Ordnance Reserve Officers' Training Corps here. 8-8-54 Adv. Cl. 115

S

SCHOLARSHIPS---Twenty-two scholarships have been granted for the fall term at Marshall College. Cl. Adv. 8-15-54 121

SHORTEST, TALLEST MAN---The shortest man and the tallest man on the Marshall campus this summer are Bill Riggs, Sandyville graduate student, and Bob Hatcher, Fayetteville junior. Cl. Adv. 8-15-54 109

STAATS, DWIGHT---Staats, Marshall Manager for five years, sees better year for Green. Cl. 8-18-54 Dis. 120

SUMMER TERM---Students may register July 21 for the 200 classes to be offered by Marshall College during the 1954 second summer term. 7-1-54 1-2

SUMMER RECITALS---The music department at Marshall College will present three summer graduate recitals, one in piano, the others in voice. 8-8-54 Adv. Cl. 113

T

PAGES

- TEACHERS COLLEGE BULLETIN---Plan A Career in Teaching, Marshall Leads State, Good Salaries, Job Security, A Friendly Campus, Student Housing, Areas of Concentration, Teaching Fields. 7-9-54 26-32
- THOMAS, LOIS ANN---Lois Ann Thomas, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Maynard Thomas of 2675 Third Avenue and Marshall College sophomore, is the Dream Girl candidate representing Marshall's Delta Iota Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha. 7-1-54 7

U

- UNITS\*--Requests for appropriations for buildings the college presidents agree are most needed at the various institutions are planned for submission to the legislature. Cl. 7-21-54 Dis. 116

V

- VARSITY CANDIDATES---Head football coach Herb Royer of Marshall College will greet an expected 35 varsity candidates today. 7-31-54 Cl. Adv. 111

W

- WALDRON, MRS. GEORGIA---Mrs. Georgia D. Waldron, of Man, is one of the five students now enrolled at Marshall College in Huntington who first enrolled at least 20 years ago. To Logan Banner, Logan, W. Va. 7-1-54 10